

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY

YOUR
DAILY
GUIDE

**CANCER—12 MONTHS AHEAD
IS VENUS YOUR
RULING PLANET?
ADJUST TO CHANGE!
HENRY MILLER AND
CLIFFORD ODETS**

JULY, 1957



50c

69

ICD

Life is what— you make it!

*Life isn't a gamble, life isn't a game.
It isn't Lady Luck or Misfortune by name.*

*You have to stand squarely on your own two feet,
And do battle with all the challenges you meet.*

*Individuals like Nations must earn the right,
And not sit down and bemoan their plight.*

*There are no two alike in this great world of ours,
Though all are governed by the same heavenly stars.*

*We'll help you to make your dreams come true
By charting your course—the best way for you.*

Natal Horoscope \$25.00
(an individual character analysis)

Preview of One Year \$25.00
(based on progressions and transits to your natal chart)

Rectification, not an interpretation of chart \$15.00
(will rectify your chart to precise time of birth only
when approximate hour is known.)

Horary Chart \$10.00
(answer to direct question referring to trips, property,
moving, entering new business, etc.; give time letter is
written.)

Folder free upon request—allow 30 days for delivery.

RITA McQUADE, Personal Service Manager

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.

1472 BROADWAY

New York 36, N. Y.

Raphael's Ephemeris 1957 Available Now!

An Annual, giving the position of
planets and sidereal time for noon
each day of the year. Copies are avail-
able through this office for any one
year from 1860 to 1957.

Send check or money order for
\$1.25 each to,

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

"What they MEAN"

Use Paul G. Clancy's valuable
booklet on the Planets, "What
They Mean," to aid you in learn-
ing Astrology. Send \$.35 which
includes cost of handling to,

Clancy Publications, Inc.
1472 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

American Astrology

Vol. 25, No. V

July, 1957

Published in the interest of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

JOANNE S. CLANCY
Editor

• • •

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Assistant Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."

David Starr Jordan

• • •

PAUL G. CLANCY
1897-1956
FOUNDER IN 1933

AMERICAN
ASTROLOGY
IS ON SALE AT
ALL LEADING
NEWSSTANDS

• • •

CONTENTS

The Sheppard Case	Beatrice L. Redding	2
Michael, Angel of Light ..	Frederic van Norstrand	6
Saucer Chatter	Mary Elsnau	10
Adjust to Change	David Whitfield	13
Many Things		18
Announcement	Harmonious Thought	
A Unique Irish Zodiac	Mental Magnet	
A Teacher's Useful Hobby	Planets Delineated	
"Through the Looking Glass"		
Astrology for Beginners	Vernita Churchill	21
Comparisons are Not Odorous	Rupert Gleadow	25
Henry Miller and Clifford Odets ..	Blanca Holmes	29
Unveiling a New Tool	Garth Allen	32
Solunars	Cyril Fagan	38
Is Venus Your Ruling Planet?	W. J. Tucker	42

POPULAR ASTROLOGY

Tomorrow's News	Rona De Thyge	51
When to Act	Ann McMullin	55
Your Marriage Problem	Rose Campbell Starr	62
Day by Day	Rose Campbell Starr	66
Children's Department	Stella Ann Morgan	70
Farm and Garden	Charles R. Hook, Sr.	74
The Weather	Francis J. Socey, Jr.	77
Transits — Moon Phases	Evalyn J. Adams	79
Transitgraph		80
Aspectarian	Rose Campbell Starr	83
Tabulated Day Chart		112

GUIDES

Cancer — Your 12 Months Ahead	M. Shapiro	56
Cancer Teen-Agers Coming Year		60
July Monthly Guide for all Teen-Agers		87
July Monthly Guide for the Twelve Signs:		
... J. M. Chassagnon		

Aries	88	Libra	100
Taurus	90	Scorpio	102
Gemini	92	Sagittarius	104
Cancer	94	Capricorn	106
Leo	96	Aquarius	108
Virgo	98	Pisces	110

The opinions of the authors are their own and do not necessarily express those of the editor.

American Astrology, Published Monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. Editorial and Publication Office, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—International Circulation Division, Hearst Magazines, Inc., 250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. The Title and cover layout of American Astrology are registered in the United States Patent Office. Trade Mark registered and entire content copyrighted, 1957, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Address all communications to Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. Telephone Bryant 9-7748. Reentered as second-class matter, January 30, 1952, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under act of March 3, 1879. Volume 25, Number V, July, 1957. Single copies at 50c. Subscription prices, United States, Possessions and Canada \$5.00 for 1 year, \$8.00 for 2 years. All other countries \$6.00 for 1 year; \$10.00 for 2 years. All remittances for Foreign Subscriptions must be in United States Currency or its equivalent if by Money Order or Check. No foreign stamps accepted. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts or for any services rendered by any astrologers listed in this magazine.

MYSTERY OF the Sheppard Case—

... A KARMIC TRAGEDY ...

Beatrice L. Redding

ON the morning of July 4, 1954, the prosperous residential community of Bay Village overlooking Lake Erie about fifteen miles from downtown Cleveland, Ohio, was hoping that the rough lake would quiet down for the water skiing, boating, swimming and beach picnics so many of its families had planned for the holiday. Two fishermen and several teenage boys were the only people known to be near the Huntingdon Park piers; they later said they saw no strangers. At 5:50 A.M. Mayor Houk was startled by a telephone call from his close friend and neighbor, Doctor Sam Sheppard. "My God, Spen, get over here right away! I think they've killed Marilyn!"

And so began the most sensational murder mystery to shock the nation since the kidnaping of the Lindbergh baby. Now, three years later, Dr. Sam is serving a life sentence for second degree murder (eligible for parole after ten years); he and his family and some friends still stoutly declare that he is innocent. Marilyn and her unborn child rest in Knollwood cemetery. Dr. Richard Sheppard, Sr. and Sam's mother died in January, 1955, less than a month after the jury brought in their verdict at 4:12 P.M. on December 21, 1954. Sam, Jr., who was seven years old then and slept soundly in the room next to his parents, goes to school like any other little boy, living with his steadfast, loyal uncle, Dr. Stephen Sheppard. Dr. Richard, the eldest brother, and Dr. Steve (as they became known during their ordeal by Roman Circus to a public which admires courage, pride and family loyalty) head the surgical staff of busy, progressive Bay View, the family owned hospital founded by their father. At no time have they lost the professional confidence of the community.

The other woman, lovely and vital, with whom Sam had carried on an affair

since early December, 1952, and with whom he had discussed the divorce Marilyn and his father forbade, has returned to a distant state, has married and borne a son early in November, 1956. At that time reporters quoted her as saying she had forgotten Sam Sheppard.

As for the aftermath for many people innocently involved, Eleanor Harris in *The American Weekly* quite accurately observed: "Like a cloud of poison gas hanging over Bay Village are the animosities caused by the Sheppard family's wholesale murder accusations, and the Sheppards themselves speak with unconcealed bitterness of Marilyn—as if they cannot forgive the fact that her murder somehow dynamited their comfortable way of life forever."

Among the local people accused (along with a bushy-haired prowler described by Sam as his assailant) and completely cleared of the faintest suspicion by the police were Mayor Houk, Mrs. Houk, Dr. Hoverstein (Sam's old friend who had been visiting as their house guest but who was in another city at the time of the crime) and Keith Weigle, Marilyn's cousin. Their imputed motives? For the woman, jealousy, for the men, a mad, thwarted passion for the virtuous but tantalizing Marilyn. These people insisted on lie detector tests and passed with flying colors; Sam Sheppard is reported to have refused the test at least fifteen times and never did take one. Keith Weigle testified at the trial that Sam had a violent temper when roused and that he had seen him beat Sam, Jr., in an uncontrolled rage.

Fifty years from now people will be arguing the mysterious pros and cons of the Sheppard case without settling it to the satisfaction of all, even though the bitter partisanship of the present will be ancient history. Some of the strongest opinions are held by those who failed to

follow the text of the coroner's inquest and of the trial testimony, and who were not familiar with the background or previous history of the people involved. Gossip, personal acquaintance, newspaper sensationalism, and brilliant defense tactics of Ohio's most famous criminal lawyer, William J. Corrigan, the expert pronouncements by ace reporters like Alvin Kugelmass and Dorothy Kilgallen who are certainly familiar with big murder trials—all these are definitely fascinating to the public. However, Bay Village is not overrun by gangsters, nor is it convenient to vagrants traveling main highways and railroads; its beach front is privately owned except for Huntingdon Park.

As for the allegation put forth seriously in some quarters that Sam Sheppard was convicted of murder because the puritanical Midwest has a horror of adultery—even the hungry pigeons on Public Square couldn't swallow that one! Greater Cleveland is a huge, sprawling industrial center, with women in factories and offices, thousands of new workers coming in from all sections of the country; it is conceded to be second only to New York City as a melting pot of all nationalities and cultural origins. Sorry, folks, we have heard of adultery here.

Details of the case no doubt will fill more than one book; it is intended here only to recall the highlights and to sketch in some idea of Sam and Marilyn's personal characteristics. They were high school sweethearts; both were very popular and prominent in their classes. Both came of well-to-do, successful and respected families. Both were fond of athletics; Sam was best all-round athlete and president of his graduating class, Marilyn was a born leader, belonging to ten school organizations, president of one and captain of the basketball team.

Marriage

They married on February 21, 1945 in Hollywood, Calif., where Sam was in medical school, and their son was born May 18, 1947 while he was surgical resident at Los Angeles County Hospital. They came back to Cleveland in July, 1951, bought their home in Bay Village with a loan from Sam's father and he joined the Bay View staff as neurosurgeon. He was also emergency police surgeon answering calls at all hours and doctor for the high school athletic teams.

There is no doubt that Dr. Sam was not only hard-working and competent but a brilliant young surgeon, too; an enviable career seemed to lie ahead of him. Here was a young man who had everything—or almost everything—ability, popularity, powerful family, financial backing, a good, chaste, pretty wife and a fine young son. He was handsome, dark-haired, blue-eyed, six feet tall and kept himself in physical condition by spending all his free hours in the active sports he loved, motorboating, water skiing, basketball and driving his fast foreign car. He was a hearty eater, a moderate pipe smoker and limited himself to two mixed drinks before dinner, none if going on night duty. He was a heavy sleeper, and as he worked seven days a week and engaged constantly in active sports he was chronically tired. His friends were accustomed to having him fall asleep on a couch while social evenings went on around him. Sam and Marilyn were regarded as an ideal couple by their friends, though his infidelity had brought them close to divorce as early as the summer of 1950 while they still lived in California.

Marilyn was slender, five feet seven and weighed 125 pounds, fair skinned with light brown, curly hair and hazel eyes. Vital, "bouncy," fun loving, she seemed younger than her age, was a favorite with the young people of the community. Like most other young women in lakeside towns she wore shorts in summer and was proud of her pretty figure; she shared Sam's athletic tastes, being an expert water skier and swimmer, played golf, went bowling and coached the high school girl's basketball team. She was active in the Junior Women's Club and in the Hospital Auxiliary. She typed Sam's medical papers, baked his favorite pies, kept her home meticulously in order with the help of a cleaning woman one day weekly, looked after her son and kept on loving Sam. An intimate friend quoted her as saying, "Sam's been studying hard or working hard all his life and he never had a chance to play around before he was married. I still hope he'll grow up to be the man I married. I love the guy."

Sam was the family boss; he was brought up by parents who had made their own place in the world by extremely hard, devoted work, thrift and capable money management. Though he was al-

ready making a good income he was putting the \$31,000 home in Marilyn's name, paying large insurance premiums to assure her and Sam, Jr.'s financial security. His Jaguar car, his half-ownership of a motorboat, his entertainment of colleagues and friends were all things fitting to a successful young professional man. Perhaps Marilyn did quarrel with him about money—she bought a new sink with dishwasher and disposal while he was out of town and faced him with the accomplished fact. When she objected to his buying another expensive car, he returned it. She wanted furniture to replace the scanty old pieces collected from family storage and the worn carpeting bought with the house. Sam had promised her a fur coat—if she would stop her incessant, nervous cigarette smoking which he believed was very injurious to her as she had some convulsive tendencies earlier in her pregnancy, four months advanced at the time of her death.

Marilyn's Childhood Tragedy

To understand the tragedy of Marilyn Sheppard, we must go back to her childhood. In March, 1929, when she was not quite six years old, she was told that she would soon have a baby brother or sister. But her mother died after three days illness with meningitis and the baby delivered by a last-minute Caesarean section died. Marilyn grew up dreading childbirth, with a premonition that she too would die as her mother had. The birth of her son was an extremely painful and difficult one due to malpresentation; physical damage added to her old fears robbed her of normal responsiveness. She knew that her husband was carrying on an affair, that he wanted a divorce, that he was buckling down to his father's command as he had done in becoming a doctor instead of making his own career in the athletics he loved. When the other woman moved to California, Marilyn must have hoped for a real reconciliation with her husband and tried to be the truly loving wife he wanted.

Many witnesses testified that she seemed radiantly happy about the expected baby and she confided to an intimate friend that her reunion with Sam at the California ranch of their friends where she stayed while he took a special medical course in Los Angeles was one of the happiest times in her marriage

(March 12 to 15, 1954). However, Sam had spent the previous week with his sweetheart, sharing a bedroom with her at the home of a friend and buying her a \$70 wristwatch to replace the one which she lost on a motor trip they made together. After their return to Bay Village she was writing letters addressed to Sam at the hospital clinic and he was answering them, signed "with love." Marilyn had found out about these things and had moved into a room with twin beds; she still hoped that things would work out somehow. And that is the way things stood when their dinner guests left at 12:30 A.M. on July 4, 1954.

At 3:10 A.M. EDST, that morning Marilyn's watch stopped. She was found bludgeoned to death by thirty-five savage blows from a weapon never found nor properly identified, as the trial jury did not believe that it was the surgical instrument described by the prosecution. The maid testified that nothing had been taken from the room; however there was a nightstand between the twin beds with a telephone and writing pad on it, and no lamp or other light but the main ceiling fixture. An investigator some time after the trial was over reported finding bits of a red plastic, probably from a flashlight rim and Sam's attorney asked for a new trial on the basis that a flashlight was the probable murder weapon.

A number of veteran homicide men and hardened police reporters believe that Dr. Sam is sincere in declaring his innocence; that his state of shock and mental confusion after the crime were genuine, that the absurd tale of a robbery and the fantastic story of being knocked unconscious twice by a bushy-haired intruder were not an intelligent cover-up but the hallucinatory state of a man in an explosive mental condition, known in the army as "battle fatigue" but common enough in civilian life.

Study for Yourself

All serious students will wish to study these charts for themselves. The birth data is taken from official birth certificates, including the times of birth. Experts in rectification might wish to correct them by one to three degrees. I would suggest that beginners write down short interpretations from several standard astrological texts as they go, making notations on the Ascendant, Luminaries, major planetary aspects with sign and

The Sheppard Case

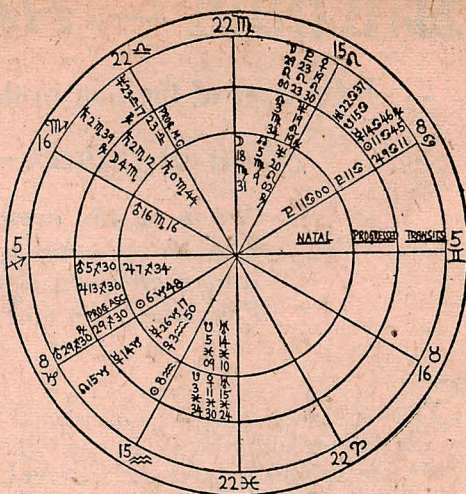
5

house position. The natal chart must be understood before consideration of progressions and transits can be valid. All three charts are set for Lat. 41N30, Long. 81W42.

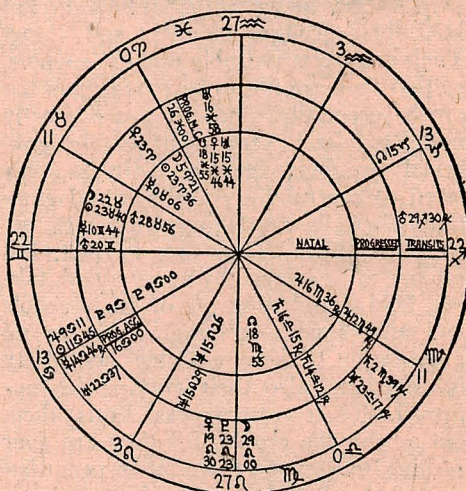
Advanced students will evaluate the grand trine in water plus the T-cross in mutables of Sam's chart and the grand trine in water plus the T-cross in cardinals of Marilyn's chart. They will note in both the presence of Mars in the 12th house (self-undoing, secrecy, the subconscious mind), also Mars in the karmic 29° Taurus in Marilyn's and its coming to the Ascendant of her death figure. They will see Pluto in the grand trines and afflicting the luminaries of both charts, and will see him in the death figure ruling the 7th house (Taurus Ascendant-Scorpio Descendant) from the 4th house conjunction Venus and the Moon is separating from it. Research is establishing Pluto as the ruler of Scorpio, birth, death, regeneration principle.

Those who wish to compare the effectiveness of progressions versus transits will get a much clearer picture overall from the transits but will find the progressions also setting off an ominous explosive power, with Marilyn's progressed Sun and Moon coming to the degree of Algol, the most violent fixed star of the heavens, then nearing her natal Mars and her progressed Mars coming to her natal Ascendant. Her progressed Venus over the natal Sun brought her a brief interlude of love and motherhood, so soon to be blasted. By transits, Neptune was opposing her natal Sun; Uranus squaring it. Saturn opposed her natal Mercury, her Ascendant ruler; Jupiter passed over her natal Pluto, coming to square natal Saturn, separating from the square to natal Moon; Mars was approaching the square to natal Moon, the Moon squared her natal Mars and the Ascendant of the death figure was the place of her natal Mars. Pluto trined her natal Sun, possibly signifying the resolution of her problems by the end of this incarnation, though it also was within orb of squaring her natal Mars. Note the major transits are conditions requiring time to work out, five years or so down to several week's duration; they are set off by the minor transits like minute hands on the clock of the hours. The transit of Mars, usually brief, was effective through March to September in these charts as it

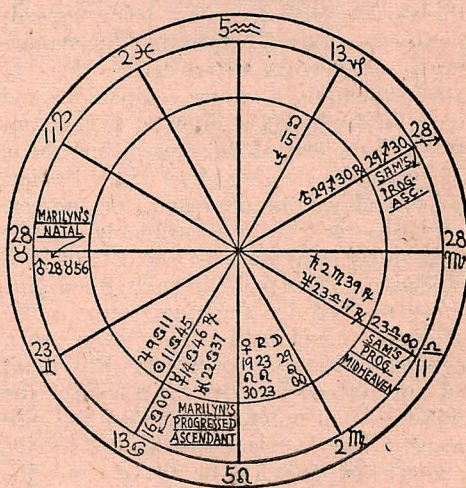
(Continued on page 37)



Dr. Samuel Sheppard
December 29, 1923, 5:30 A.M. EST



Marilyn Reese Sheppard
April 14, 1923, 9:00 A.M. EST



Marilyn's Watch Stopped
July 4, 1954, 3:10 A.M. EDT

Michael — Angel of Light

... Influences of the Sun in the Twelve Signs of the Zodiac ...

Sun in Cancer—Sign of the Crab

*"Soon as the evening shades prevail,
The Moon takes up the wondrous tale,
And nightly to the listening Earth
Proclaims the story of her birth."*

—Addison

Frederic van Norstrand

SUN in Cancer people are passionately attached to their home and its comforts. They are habitually quiet and reserved, adapt themselves rather easily to conditions such as they are and are usually easy to get along with. They do not hold their grudges or their spite long. Their nature is unstable upon the whole, so that they are not to be relied upon too much, especially since they are mostly motivated and very considerably governed by their feelings. Unless they learn to control their feelings and emotions there is no telling what will become of them. They are, in fact, but too apt to be swayed by every mood, taking hold and letting go of both people and affairs with seemingly little or no provocation. Their extreme sensitivity is notorious, also their craving for approval. Their restlessness leads them out among the crowd, for they are ever seeking to assuage their inner perturbation by a largely purposeless activity.

Cancers are generous one minute and the very reverse the next, being exceedingly capricious. Their search for sympathy and approval often causes them to attach themselves to new companions and ever fresh objects of interest to the continual detriment of those preceding them. They are the clinging vines of the Zodiac, richly endowed in one respect or another, versatile yet ever undependable. Their attitude is ever more personal than it is objective. They make friends, then give them up and let them go without the slightest compunction, or even turn against them upon occasion. But don't let anyone else impugn their friends for this they will not countenance for a moment. Cancer's friends like Leo's family, are ever supposed to be above any criti-

cism whatsoever. They can criticize them, but nobody else can.

Cancerians are notoriously thrifty and exceedingly careful of their money. However they are warned to beware of hoarding, whether it be money, jewels or anything else; besides being a bad trait it holds distinct dangers where they are concerned. These people are exceedingly fond of money as a rule, many of them going to extremes of miserliness, covetousness and hoarding in proportion as they grow older. They have a horror of poverty and should they be poor they are but too apt to be quite ashamed of it. They may be said to count their silver and to hide their gems in stockings, being in more or less constant fear of burglars. This is particularly so the older they grow when, having a natural aptitude for hoarding, they are but too apt to carry it to such extremes as in time to begrudge themselves even the very decencies and necessities of life itself.

Awareness of Public Trend

They are eminently fitted to cater to the masses for they are shrewd observers of the public trend—Cancer being the very symbol of the public considered as such—hence they are in many ways equipped to make a success of whatever they undertake, if only they can be persuaded to persevere in it long enough, since while they are replete with ambition they are quite habitually deficient in faithfulness. Their religious sense is usually very well developed, though they are more apt to be conformists than to be independently inclined. In demeanor they are either phlegmatic else exceedingly irritable, their prevailing temperament depending in great

measure upon the position and aspects of Mars in the Nativity. Usually they have something very much like an adopted family, more especially since this Sign presages many and devious troubles with relatives. Their children threaten to cause them considerable anxiety, with the possible exception of the oldest who should get on very well indeed. Ordinarily speaking their travels will be long and profitable in the main, while many changes of residence are foreseen. Generally after the thirty-fifth year their situation is due to improve and to become steadier. Wounds inflicted by others are foreshadowed, also many troubles, their vicissitudes being designed to teach them to depend more upon themselves than upon other people.

Extreme Sensitivity

Cancer being as it were the very Sign of the Shell, one of these people's earliest instincts is to cultivate a "shell," or emotional recess, into which they can withdraw secure from the shocks of the outer world, its people and affairs. It is a peculiar characteristic of the Cancer nature, its craving for companionship upon the one hand as against its hermit-like proclivities upon the other, the latter caused by its extreme emotional sensitivity; the practical result of this union of the two natures in the one individual being the production of an incongruous mixture of sociability allied to something very akin to misanthropy; a sort of gregariousness tinged with resentment; in all a mixture specifically Cancerian and which is not to be met with in any of the other solar types *per se*. In fact these people are very largely a law unto themselves, deflected hither and thither like the tides of the ocean, by the various obstacles they encounter, all this because of their extreme sensitivity. But while there exist tables of reference whereby to compute the tidal trends of the sea there exists no norm of reference that is available to forecast the urge, stress and trend of those emotional tides that surge ever back and forth beneath the deceptively calm surface of the Cancerian nature. Their stubborn impassivity is proverbial, something akin to the working of a natural law; like a biological urge that, regardless of consequences, ever keeps these people upon the even tenor of their way, like something

over which they would appear to have no positive control. A sort of animal instinct that is utterly impervious to logic; and that is especially noticeable when the native is in the grip of any necessity.

Since Cancer is primarily a lunar asterism as a Sign it is too emotionally changeable to be a suitable sheath for a demonstration of the solar force, even in Nativities wherein the Sun is otherwise well dignified; for since Jupiter is exalted in this Sign all his laxity is brought out which, the Sun serving to develop, gives a disposition too easygoing and deficient in energy generally to enable the average Cancerian to concentrate upon accomplishing anything very much. Which accounts for the fact that so very few famous people are born at this season of the year. Yet withal there is a certain tenacity of purpose, or disposition to hang on, that is as fundamentally purposeless as it is contradictory; and so the occasional changes to be observed in the temperament are largely superficial in character, leaving the basic disposition quite undisturbed. Again, the exceptions to all these basically Cancerian traits—as always due to the strengthening configurations of the remaining planets in the Scheme—only go to prove the rule.

Cancer has very aptly been termed the paradox of the Twelve Signs, a solar vibration replete with the most extreme and contradictory qualities. Its subjects alternately blow hot and cold, are extremely enthused one minute to become phlegmatically indifferent and even outrightly impassive the next, there being no way of telling which way they will jump, or whether they will sit tight and not jump at all. Cancer, when it produces, deliberately resorts to concocting, to hatching like the hen, of which fowl it is the perfect symbol, for Cancer is the Hen Sign, the Nest Sign, the Tortoise Sign of the Zodiac. Like the hen these people are prone to hoard odds and ends, whether these be ideas, ideals or materials of various sorts, wherewith to construct their ideal environment, that which in the last analysis it is their ambition to make their base of operations, their home. Should their manner of life even preclude the possibility of a settled residence, like the tortoise they will contrive to carry some replica of a home

and a hearthside about with them wherever they go.

These people are either extremely strong-minded, or weak and flabby natured with but little real purpose in life. Their abnormal sensitivity very often leads them to the most absurd extremes. As one writer puts it: "A few harmonious people are to be found in Cancer . . . but, generally speaking, the genius of the Cancer Sign is exceedingly difficult to explain." From which one may gather that the "genius" of this section of the Zodiac does not tend toward harmony, toward a nature that is harmoniously adjusted in its main elements.

This is particularly the case where Cancer men are concerned, they being worse off than the women whose natal Sun inhabits this asterism. Their maternal instincts are not understood and their sympathies, being most often imposed upon, they are but too often bound to discover themselves being taken advantage of. With the natural result in the male that they become toughened to an extraordinary extent, turn hard as nails and develop into becoming very careless of the feelings of others. In fact they are but too liable to become more emotionally maladjusted than the women of this Sign, a maladjustment all the greater because of the careful attempt to cover it up and to, if possible, ignore it. So the male Cancerian grows an even more formidable shell than does the woman, a retreat all the more difficult to draw them out of in that it is the more intensively cultivated and the more firmly sealed. In a sense Cancer might well be called the Sign of the Egomaniac, because it begets an intensely personal vibration and one that in no sense may be considered to be the least disinterested in its attitudes.

The average Cancerian's powers of understanding are very quick, exceedingly keen and the memory is generally excellent. The typical Cancer mentality is mechanically inclined, the men of this division of the year usually succeeding well in manufacturing and in active trades of all sorts and more particularly in any business that specializes in catering to the public needs and fancies.

Absorb Emanations

Cancer children require the greatest

care and training and their development should have been taken in hand early. Their exquisite sensitivity makes them difficult to train, though when kindly treated they are most gentle and obliging. Their sympathy with all sorrow and suffering is indeed notable, so much so that their ordinary inclination is to dwell upon whatever unusual aspects such conditions happen to present and to become considerably wrought up when describing them. These children should be kept at a distance from people who are ill or suffering, as they tend to absorb something of this themselves. They ought on no account to be overdressed, but rather plainly and simply, no matter what the social status or wealth of the parents. Particular care should be taken not to spoil or indulge them, nor should they be made dependent upon the affection or understanding of those in charge of them. Cancer children especially should never sleep with older people since few of them are endowed with the power to resist absorbing the various emanations, whether astral or physical, of mature persons. They ought to be made to sleep by themselves whenever possible. It is said that the offspring of Cancer and Pisces are most apt to be found the strongest physically constituted children possible.

Cancerians probably harmonize best with Scorpio, next with Pisces, though the value of such a judgment is almost wholly superficial and very problematical indeed. Both sexes of this solar division are earnestly advised *not* to marry early in life, and it is even counseled that some women of this Sign abstain from marriage altogether would they enjoy the greatest happiness and comfort it were possible for them to attain in life. This will undoubtedly appear to be harsh advice, but it is founded on fact and so it is sage counsel indeed. With the people of this Sign domestic contentment is only to be found as the result of considerable self-study and prolonged self-control. Unhappy in their married life they become the most wretched of the twelve solar types, with the result that they will go to any extremes to satisfy their urge toward self-expression. Then they become utterly heedless of the feelings of others, hitherto near and dear to them, with the result that they will seek by every means to break so uncongenial

a bond and this at no matter what cost. Otherwise they will be well advised to lead a single life with no thought of marriage. Married life is entirely a matter of give and take, and while these people may be able to give upon occasion they are very far from being able to take as much as is normally required. Innumerable statistics prove this judgment to the very hilt.

Cancer, considered as a zodiac-physiological section of the Grand Man of the Universe, or Macrocosm, exerts a primary dominion over the stomach and digestion. It also rules the armpits, the breasts, lacteals, chest cavity, solar plexus, pancreas, epigastric region, diaphragm, the upper lobes of the liver, the thoracic duct and to some extent the womb in the female. Its functions are nutritive and fructificative, receptive, accumulative and chymiferous; it regulates the alchemy of the body and the peristaltic action of the stomach.

The diseases of Cancer range through digestive ailments, dropsy, coughs, cancer, dipsomania, various kinds of tumors and inflammatory diseases, ovarian trouble in females, asthma, bronchitis, some kidney trouble, sclerosis, flatulency and nervous exhaustion. Should these people give free rein to distrust and their tendency to harbor malice their vitality will be most seriously depleted. This position of the Sun promotes a generally delicate constitution. It is not favorable for longevity since its natives do not get the necessary hardening, and the Moon, the gerent of this sheath, being rapid in motion and of a very impressionable and absorbative nature, her evil directions recur with a continuously greater ability to weaken the indifferent physique that is proposed by a birth at this more relaxed season of the year. The latter degrees of Cancer are often found to be afflicted where cancerous growths are concerned.

The occupations ideally fitted to the abilities of the Cancer solarian are those whereby a considerable contact is made with the public, such as social workers, nurses, dealers in commodities and in one thing or another, particularly dealers in fluids, from milk to tonics to liquors, wines and beer, etc., etc. Finally Cancer, ruled by the Moon, is the Sign of the sailor and the fisherman, those human

denizens of the sea-god's ambitions, its natives often acting as the "power behind the throne," behind the achievements of another. They most often display remarkable business ability.

As a zodiacal asterism Cancer represents running water, hence the temperament is changeable, fluctuating and subject to countless phases, much as the Moon in her transit through the Signs of the Zodiac. Their lunar nature expresses itself by their being mostly comfortable, happy and carefree during the daylight hours but rather worrisome and depressed at night. They like to be consulted and to give advice relative to important matters.

As is the case with all four of the Cardinal Signs, but more particularly with Aries, Cancer and Capricorn, Cancer impresses its peculiar qualities very strongly upon its solar natives, or those born when the Sun shone in this section of the zodiacal belt. In fact the greater number of these people are so strongly marked as to be almost recognizable at sight. The lower jaw is usually quite heavy appearing, the face being widest between the ears, the nose peculiarly shaped, the face round, the skin soft and tawny or very pale, the features small, the entire construction of the head being somewhat reminiscent of a crab's claw. Since the legs are rather slender in proportion to the upper portion of the body the whole structure appears top-heavy, and so these people develop something of a rolling gait like that of the sailor.

There are no very outstanding zodiacal degrees as such allotted to this Sign. The Cancer colors are green and russet brown, iridescent hues, aquamarine, yellow and blue-green. The Cancer flower is the lily; among the herbs allotted to this Sign are lettuce, cabbage, cucumbers and watercress. The Cancer gems are the emerald, black onyx, selenite, pearls and crystal. The Cancer metal is silver. The Cancer number vibrations fall to 2 and 7, the latter containing the reflection of the Septenary. Cancer belongs to the tribe of Issacher. Cancerians usually have a scar, mark or mole on the body below the heart and on the thighs.

Its Bible Horoscope is to be read in Genesis XLIX: 14-15, and again in Deuteronomy XXXIII: 18-19.

(Continued next month)

SAUCER

Chatter—

LET us collect and correlate bits of information from here and there on the saucer subject and see what we come up with. The believer in saucers sees with clearer eyes what the nonbeliever scoffs at because the believer goes to the source of things; he sees the reason, or the cause behind, whereas the nonbeliever sees only the effect.

Of course one can go in the opposite direction and see saucers everywhere. As in all things, one must keep the balance and not lean too much in either direction; keep your feet on the ground though your head may be in the clouds . . . or your mind and eyes. Moderation in all things must be our motto here, too.

Oddly, or is it, it is spiritually inclined people who see saucers; the materialists are too earthy, their vibrations are slow, they cling to surety, things they see and can handle, make money of . . . not such hazy, indefinite flights of fancy as saucers! They are the scoffers.

The spiritually inclined have greater faith and belief that with God all things are possible. They realize the world is in a chaotic condition and that many seem to have blundered on the way. So they seek higher realms to ease the tensions here below. If God chooses to send his angels here to rescue us, to set things right, they believe it is possible because the Bible says just this will happen; in the Last Days there are to be "Signs in the Skies."

Revelations 19:11 says, "And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war." John knew the power of Arabian horses; to-day we measure power by horses.

"And the armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in white linen, white and clean" (Rev. 19:14). "For behold, the Lord cometh forth out of his place and will come

Mary Elsnau

down and tread upon the high places (those in authority) of the earth," (Micah 1:3). "In that day shall messengers go forth from me in ships to make the careless Ethiopians afraid, and great pain shall come upon them, as in the day of Egypt, for, lo, it cometh" (Ezekiel 30:9).

The Prince of Peace comes to make "righteous war" against the "careless Ethiopians." Ethiopians were originally a white race but intermarriage with the negroes has made them dark, with kinky hair. It is the white race that is carelessly setting off the H-bomb, poisoning our world with fall-out and is unjustly making war on his brother man. And God promised that justice will reign in the end, so he takes a hand to set it in motion.

"Whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God", says James (4:4) and John too admonishes, "Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world the love of the Father is not in him" (I. John 2:15). This could explain why it is the Bible student, the lover of God, the spiritually minded, who see these ships in the heaven. And it has been said that, when you do see a ship, it was meant for you to see it. It seems that the men who man the space ships lower the vibrations of the ships that our mortal eyes may see them, they know which of us are worthy. God's power has no limits; the limited mind of man hedges him in; he puts blinders on his own eyes.

As to saucer mysteries, here is an enigma easily explained. Often a small cloud seen by the knowing, the initiated, is photographed. The film records better than the eye; when it is developed it shows an unseen saucer! We know that space craft are surrounded by a powerful force field. It is said this is what killed Captain Robert Mantell some three years ago when he was closing in

on a space craft. Later his plane was found scattered over a wide area and his body broken and burned almost beyond recognition. It is known that this powerful force field will magnetize your watch; when these ships touch the earth, that spot remains magnetized for several hours if not days. It is this same force field that makes the craft glow in the dark of night. If the humidity of the air is high, this field of force about the craft will ionize the air causing it to condense which in turn forms a concealing cloud. When light enters such a field, it curves in conformity with the object and flows completely around it as the water in a brook flows around a rock, and the ship becomes invisible, reflecting no light.

Many messages come through to their eager listeners saying, "If conditions are favorable we will show ourselves in your skies" on such and such a night. These predicted appearances often come true, if the ships are not seen then the one who made public the prediction is again scoffed at but nothing can shake the faith of a true believer. Now we see what they mean about the "conditions being right, or favorable."

A recent Criswell prediction is that "A monster electric brain will solve the problem of the mysterious, coded messages which are now flooding us from out of the blue." And a psychometrist, Dorothy Spence Lauer, predicts many sightings soon to take place. "Reports will come in from the four corners of the earth," she says, adding, "someone who has studied these flying saucers extensively will make another important discovery that will amaze everyone."

"Something Up There"

Not all scientists are avoiding the saucer controversy; men of insight and of imagination, whose minds are not bogged down with dogma, know there is something and someone, up there. As witness M. K. Jessup, one of the world's most respected astronomers, a noted explorer and a distinguished archaeologist and author of *The Case for the UFO*. This book gives the answers to many of the questions people are asking today.

Dr. Harlow Shapley, another world renowned astronomer and ex-director of the Harvard College Observatory, recently lectured at the University of California using for his topic, "Intelligent

life on other planets." He declared, "Such life is inevitable . . . There is nothing new about theorizing that life exists elsewhere . . . the new thing is that mankind now must accept it as a fact . . . that sentiment or thinking earthlings are not unique in the universe." It is wondered if Dr. Shapley was too outspoken regarding the atmosphere on the Moon and life on other planets to suit Harvard.

He is not alone, more and more scientists are coming forward and making these astounding statements, shocking the sensibilities of the staid, moribund astronomers. Professor Jessup is such a man. This famous astronomer says that "Our future welfare and perhaps our very existence depends on a reappraisal of the universe."

Then there is the Japan Astronautical Society; it is in the real estate business, selling acreage on Mars! The Society claims it owns all of Mars because of the fact they were the first to stake a claim to the "red planet." One of the new owners bought a site near the Martian canals because he wants "a view."

Scientific papers are also taking note of the space craft. The first to do so was *The Journal of the Optical Society of America*, published by the American Institute of Physics. They are not concerned with "spots before the eyes" but actual UFOs. An article written by Dr. J. Allen Hynek, one of the initial investigators of UFOs for the Air Force was published in the April 1952 issue, but its subject is still timely though written some five years ago. It tells of many important saucer sightings by qualified people. The full report can be had in *Saucers* (Sept. '56), in which the article was reprinted.

1952 was the great saucer year. Many of the now well-known sightings took place in the last half of that year. George Adamski, Truman Bethurum, Orfeo Angelucci, George Van Tassel, George Williamson, Daniel Fry and others, all had their amazing experiences at that time. Another scientific paper, *The Strolling Astronomer* (Nov.-Dec. '55), contains an article by Brian Warner who tells of seeing "flashing lights like a beacon" on the Moon and they were also observed by his fellow astronomers. The flashes, he wrote, "began with a bright glare, continued very bright for about three minutes and slowly faded. . . .

The frequency of the pulsating was approximately one-and-a-half flashes per second." He and his friends of the sighting, considered all possibilities that may have caused the flashing, ending their discussion with the profound thought, "Perhaps it is merely the Moon-men sending up distress rockets, but one thing is certain, it is not an optical effect."

Now let us turn our attention to matters closer at home, such as the many accidents causing our airships to fall from the skies. In one eighteen day period there were nine such disasters, several of them in California. It all seems to have started from May 5, 1956, when a series of nuclear tests began in the Pacific proving area in Eniwetok. Six days after an H-bomb was exploded on May 20th, the California State Department of Health reported heavy fallout covering the State. The blasts continued through July 24th, almost three months of continuously pounding the heavens, the repercussions of which encircled the globe. We do know that a violent disturbance on one side of the Earth will upset the equilibrium on the opposite side. Disaster reports from all over the world, poured through the presses almost daily, such as major earthquakes, landslides, giant tidal waves, volcanic action, hurricanes, torrential rains and floods in various areas.

On July 2nd, the Air Force announced that the latest H-bomb test "has a destructible force equivalent to around 8 million tons of TNT." The "yield" of the latest bomb was in the neighborhood of eleven megatons. A megaton is the equivalent of one million tons of TNT. They admitted, "four H-bombs and two A-bombs" have been "fired" in these tests and promised at least two such hydrogen tests before the series concluded late this month." At the same time Russia, they said, "has exploded three hydrogen weapons, two being definitely H-bombs." On July 10th, Japanese scientists said their instruments showed the U. S. exploded a "guided rocket" hydrogen bomb high in the stratosphere over the Pacific, believing it to be twenty-two miles up. They termed it the sixth blast in the American test series. Meanwhile there is no letup in world-wide disasters of nature rebelling against such violence.

On July 25, 1956, two ships collided

off the Massachusetts coast; Italy's proudest, the Andrea Doria, and the sleek Swedish vessel, Stockholm. Do you believe their instruments were magnetized or affected by fall-out? Would you suppose that the H-bombs disturb the air currents, the currents of the oceans and disturb the Earth itself deep within to her very bowels? Would this cause the Earth to tremble and to open vents in long dead volcanoes or bring on new ones where the Earth's crust is weakened, caused by pressure from within to equal the lack of pressure from without? Would this cause the devastating, torrential rains, hurricanes, drought and floods that have been reported throughout the world? Scientists say it does but "top authority" says, not so.

Other Mysterious Disasters

We come now to the airplane disasters. On June 30, 1956, one of the worst commercial airline crashes in history cost 128 lives. It involved a Trans World Airlines Constellation and a United Air Lines DC-7. The planes took off from Los Angeles at near the same time, flew over the Grand Canyon "apparently in a high bank of thunder clouds" and crashed to earth. The scattered wreckage of each plane was found, about a mile apart, in the Grand Canyon. There were no survivors. What happened? Were their instruments knocked out? Did they go over an area that was magnetized by space ships? Did they hit a vortex? Or did they hit "something" in the clouds?

Another mystery. On July 22, 1956, about 11:30 A.M. on a clear day, an Air Force C-131D twin-engine Convair collided with an unknown, unseen object at 16,000 feet, lurched into a dive falling to 7,000 feet, leveled out and made an emergency landing. The cargo plane was enroute from Hamilton Air Force Base, near San Francisco, to Albuquerque, New Mexico. The accident occurred above Pixley, some 40 miles north of Bakersfield, California. Later examination showed that the elevator and left horizontal stabilizer, part of the plane's tail assembly, were shattered in the collision. Pilot Major Merwin Stenvers said none of the crew members saw any other craft in the air before the accident. Suddenly there was a loud "bang!", the

(Continued on page 82)

Adjust to Change—

... Uranus insists on unrestricted expression ...

David A. Whitfield

ENVIRONMENTAL conditions can only reflect the evolutionary status of the individuals who create them. Changes in environment indicate corresponding changes within the human soul. Judge how sweeping are the changes taking place in human consciousness in this age of miracles! With lightning speed, human consciousness rushes down the corridors of time. The Aquarian Age is bringing the reality of the Divinity within close to the consciousness of everyone. Freedom from oppression, individualism, the scrapping of social and emotional restrictions—these are the fruits by which we can see that a new age of enlightenment is about to dawn. But as the first responses to any planet are seldom favorable, so it is with Uranus. Above all, Uranus insists on unrestricted expression. Impatient, tolerating no delay, Uranus acts without adequate consideration for the rights of others or the needs of one's higher self. Social and moral conventions, therefore, have been hard hit.

Not infrequently, we refuse to permit ourselves to adjust to changing values. We see the old, familiar ones vanish and cannot believe that better ones are taking their place. To us, therefore, Uranus can be a sore affliction. He has a way of tossing in our faces what we most fear and dislike until we learn to accept and adjust.

Every age has been looked upon as a fall from the preceding one. Skepticism arises because growth does not always proceed along the same lines. The goal remains, but the means to it change. Though we can't always perceive the reasons for much that happens, we can be sure that nothing occurs without one. Nor can the inevitability toward perfection be denied. There is no need, therefore, to become emotionally upset

over the changes that are taking place. We must realize that virtue abides not in the absence of temptation, but in the power to be surrounded by evil and yet to reject it through preference for the good, the true, the beautiful. Innocence is not goodness. To the degree that social and ethical attitudes restrict freedom of action, true virtue is impossible. Conventions must be replaced, ultimately, by inner strength based on understanding. Uranus has come to destroy them that this might be made possible.

The rapidity of transportation and communication, the anonymity of urban life, and an increase in leisure time are three of the factors which have flung the door to moral freedom wide open. Juvenile delinquency is another example of the contemporary Uranian trend. A century ago, such a thing as a child criminal would have been unthinkable. Modern parents have received most of the blame for the situation. It is said they lack genuine concern for the emotional welfare of their children, that they are too involved in their own problems to attend satisfactorily to the child's needs. When the child confronts them with a problem, they take the easiest, least time-consuming way out. They give the child what he wants, or bribe him to stop bothering them.

Parents are often "indulgent," but this does not compensate for true interest in the child's development. In fact, it is worse than an honest indifference, for it does not succeed in fooling the child. Nor is it satisfactory to deny pleasures to the child, pleasures in which the parents themselves indulge. Can the child be expected to believe that what the parent so eagerly permits for himself is not good for him as well? Parents cannot successfully enforce obedience on the part of their children to rules

which they themselves lack the wisdom to obey. Parents who have been unable to control themselves and put their own lives in order can hardly expect their children to attain the emotional maturity they lack. The first task must be for them to reeducate themselves; then they can hope for success in bringing up their children. They must learn to use Uranian impulses, not allow themselves to be used by them.

So far as the child is concerned, the Uranian lesson which they must learn is the balanced, mature expression of the emotions and of the impulses within. While we cannot but admit that, in terms of a solution to this problem we are today a long way from our goal, at the same time let us not fail to recognize that much progress has taken place. We have come around, theoretically at least, to the opinion that children are not mere biological extensions of ourselves but individuals in their own right with their own unique potentialities and their own lives to lead. Without such a conception as this on the part of parents, children can attain maturity only exceptionally and against great odds—and yet this evaluation of children is a recent development. There was a time, some of us can still remember it, when the object in mind was that no child should be permitted the freedom to express his own feelings and opinions; in fact, it was expected that these would coincide with those of the parents.

Today's Changing Pattern

Today we no longer believe that children should be seen and not heard. Nor do we think of the hopes and interests of our children as unimportant. We value and seek to guide, rather than destroy the child's will, realizing the importance of its free exercise so long as that is not to the detriment of others if the child is not to become a moral weakling or a bully. As a result, our teaching techniques seek to arouse the interest of the child in the subject matter he is to study by relating it to his interests and needs rather than forcing irrelevant matter on him by rod and rule. Children's literature, toys, music, poetry, and art have made their appearance; a century ago they did not exist. For these social influences to which we are responding we have Uranus to thank. Naturally, when

these influences go astray, we have the problem child, the juvenile delinquent; but, as always, success or failure depends on the response we make to the stars.

Juvenile delinquency has been born amidst an atmosphere of domestic strife. The high incidence of divorce is partly responsible for it, and, in its turn, it is itself another indication of the contemporary Uranian trend. For centuries, women have been kept in the home, forced to live their lives as somewhat inferior reflections of their mates rather than willing co-partners. Man has loved woman, but for what he thought she was, not for what she really was or wanted to be; and women have acquiesced in this mutilation of their individuality in order to fulfill their more fundamental need for motherhood and a home. Now, all that has changed. Temporarily, woman has abandoned the feminine role most natural to her; critics are not lacking to point that out. But the impatient vibrations of Uranus have told her that she has her own life to lead. She has decided to lead it, sometimes despite the cost.

Modern Trends in Women

This is a change which men have accepted only because they had to. It was much more pleasant when he was able to believe that woman existed primarily for the purpose of inflating his own ego. He found it difficult to grant them the equality they demanded and deserved. The capacity to admit that woman can be his equal, even, on occasion, his superior, came painfully and slow. But changes being wrought in the economic and social structure of society, changes which he himself was instrumental in bringing about have made the recognition of these facts inevitable. Women have proved what not many years ago men would never have believed: that they are capable of supporting themselves and even competing successfully with the male sex in business and society. The result has been that within the space of a few short decades the world has been transformed from a prison house to a place of comparatively unlimited opportunity for the feminine sex. If a woman chooses marriage and a home now it is because these are what she wants, rather than merely what she must have. She enters upon this life with a self-respect, a confidence in her abilities, that she never had before.

Men and women must learn to recognize and respect the right of both to exist as independent human beings within the bonds of matrimony and to earn and deserve that respect. Is not the lack of this, at root, the real reason for most of the broken homes of today? We have not been living, heretofore, in love; what is more, we have known it for a long time. Marriage starts, Venus-like, in an atmosphere of romance which is not based on true love of the marriage partner for what he is, but what we think he is, or intend to insist that he become. He must fit, somehow, into the procrustean bed of our preconceived ideas as to what a marriage partner should be—which is nothing other than an expression of our own inadequacies which we hope to find resolved for us in the character of another person.

Libra, the second of the air signs, represents marital harmony which has been rendered difficult by Uranian vibrations. Significantly, Libra, related to the planet Venus through rulership, is placed at that angle of the chart opposite Aries, which represents the self. It indicates, therefore, the not-self; that which complements, contrasts, and sometimes conflicts with the self. That is why the symbol of the scales is given to Libra, to signify that he is forever seeking balance, equilibrium, between the desires and needs of the self and the wish for harmony and companionship with others. He resolves this conflict through cooperation.

Libra is the ultimate, the highest expression of the Venusian ray so far as this relates to partnership or romantic love. To respond to them, at their best, a person must have transcended the selfish and merely passionate qualities of the unregenerate Mars. He or she must have come to realize that no man is sufficient unto himself alone, that he gains through sacrifice of a part of his time and energy on behalf of another whose virtues and attitudes round out and stimulate his own. The relationship of Libra is always a direct one between two people of harmonious but not identical traits of character. It does not function well in a group or crowd because it is a relationship called into being by the psychological needs of each of the partners who release, subconsciously, their

separate inadequacies through the give and take, the mutual interchange of ideas, thoughts, and emotions which are the basis of successful marriage. The successes of Libra in the field of human relationships rest on Libra's understanding of the psychological truth that love for or need of another calls forth a similar love or need in them which can serve as a basis for a more permanent relationship.

Awareness of the identity of the self with all selves dawns progressively. In Gemini, sign of the twins and first of the airy triplicity, it begins with a physical relationship—that of common origin from the same father and the same mother. In Libra the basis for harmony exists primarily on the emotional and mental planes. Partners share no identical physical origin which places them in an inevitable, involuntary relationship one with another. They have chosen to associate because of similar or complementary likes and dislikes, attitudes, desires and feelings.

The Libra level of development is halfway between the involuntary, natural relationship of brother and sister and the voluntary, spiritual union of true friends represented by the third and last of the air signs, Aquarius. It differs in that while it allows a measure of personal freedom to each of the partners, it does not favor the expression of the entire individuality of either. Libra forbears the full expression of her own inclinations so far as these might irritate or interfere with the happiness of her partner, and she expects him to do likewise. She is always considerate and kindly and as a result expects, and generally gets, repayment in kind from those with whom she deals. If on such a basis of cooperation and mutual understanding neither partner gets to plumb the depths of his being, to the Libra that does not matter. Libra feels no deep-rooted inner urges, no uncontrollable impulses, and is hard put to understand their presence in others. Harmonious association with people is the activity in which Libra shines. To him, that is the highest good, besides which individualism, for himself or others, shrinks to insignificance.

In the days of old, when social convention made the broken home impossible, the Libra type of partnership worked

well enough. Then, when people found out they hadn't married whom they thought they had, they settled down to adjusting their differences or ignoring them, according to temperament. But now that Uranus has flung the door to freedom wide, the temptation to be rid of an irksome, loveless relationship has grown exceptionally strong. Divorce or separation is much more likely to take place.

We may even try another marriage—or even a third. But we always awaken to the fact that anybody we are likely to marry will turn out to be a human being like ourselves, with faults as well as virtues and even, it well may be, some similar Venusian ideas as to what we ought to be which frustrates our Uranian craving for acceptance in our own right, and irritates us no end! If only we could recognize the identical and equally important claims for individualism on the part of our spouse that we do on our own! If only we could realize that people should and do exist as self-important beings in their own right, most of which were around long before we set eyes on them with our preconceived notions as to what they should be like! We would be much happier could we learn to grant them that right, for then we would not be faced with the difficult, eventually impossible task of trying to fit their Uranian quirks of character into our own Venusian mould.

Aquarian Individualism

Such limitations to the Aquarian are intolerable. In him, the urge to individualism, the necessity to express the needs of his own being regardless of what the social consequences may be, is strong and insistent. So far as the Aquarian is concerned, in terms of these motives typifying the Uranus trend, being on good terms with others does not matter nearly so much as being on good terms with himself. Thus, he is a difficult customer for Libra to catch and hold in her "I'll do this and you do that" net of cooperativeness. Aquarius does not like to be placed under obligation to anyone; he resents having others anticipate his future actions, and he is very likely to disappoint them. He has a tendency to be disinterested or indifferent when it comes to the personal opinions and welfare of others. "Live and let live" is his motto.

Obviously, it requires a great deal more understanding, patience, and skill for an Aquarian type of relationship to remain satisfying. It is easy for a Libra, who both needs and expects the good opinion of others, to attain success, on a personal level, in social relationships.

To anyone in whom he cannot perceive the individualizing, divine spark of Uranus, the natural reaction of Aquarius is indifference. Friendship, which is the ideal relationship to which he aspires, can exist only if neither seeks to impose upon, restrict, or obligate the other; in which both express but neither resent the expression of the oftentimes startling opinions of the other. Only through the highest trust and mutual self respect, combined with the deepest sense of spiritual kinship and understanding, could such a relationship come into being. It is this level to which, ultimately, marriage must attain if the Uranian thirst for freedom is not to be stifled nor the relationship between husbands and wives to be superficial and merely practical. The emotions, thoughts, feelings, and lives must spring from the spirit within, the superconscious mind, in which alone unity of each with all is possible.

As family relationships improve, individuals will have better environments in which to live. But, conversely, harmony in the family cannot exist unless there are mature individuals, capable of expressing in their lives the new Uranian influences adequately, to bring it about. In the last analysis all progress, whether economic, political, or social depends on individuals. In the next and last of this series, we will consider those ideals which are best suited to inspire us as individuals—the ideals and goals of the new age, to which Uranus and Aquarius hold the key.

ON SALE DATE AUGUST ISSUE

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY will be on sale
at all newsstands July 16, 1957.

LEO NATIVES AND TEEN-AGERS

(Born July 23rd thru Aug. 23rd)

**Be sure to read what the Year Ahead
holds for you—from Your Birthday in 1957
until Your Birthday in 1958.**

Young in Heart—

... Neptune injects a curious twist of encounters that quite unexpectedly result in conjugal life. Widows and divorcees are particularly likely to remarry under such vibrations. Follow spiritual resolves ...

Find Your Loved One's Birthdate Below

Cullen Moore

The Man in Your Life!

Aries: Married—A good month to co-operate and go along with joint plans. If travel is necessary to do his job, encourage him. Don't nag or hold back. **Single**—He is in an excellent cycle now to know his own mind and to make a wise decision.

Taurus: Married—He will be upset and inclined to blame you for everything he cannot accomplish, but toward the month's end his mood improves sharply. **Single**—If he pressures you about marriage, remember not to go along with all his notions.

Gemini: Married—This is a month to help him be sensible about finances. He may spend unwisely. But don't reproach. Show him you value his affection. **Single**—He will be concerned about his vocation. Encourage him to study or experiment in new fields.

Cancer: Married—Take his advice and let him lead with ideas just now. He may show a wonderful new side of his nature if you inspire confidence. **Single**—He may mix business with romance. Fine, if you have a sense of humor. Trouble is, he's impulsive.

Leo: Married—Watch out as he is growing restless and might make some surprise move at end of the month. Show love and faith, not jealousy. **Single**—He is involved emotionally and somewhat arrogant. If you want to marry him, try adventurous approach.

Virgo: Married—Wait before scolding him. This is not a time to add to his frustrations. At month's end you can help him with joint plans. **Single**—This is not a good month to accept his proposal. He is not too sure until end of month about his own basic desires.

Libra: Married—He should be popular and would cultivate friends now if you help him and don't hang back through jealousy. Let him be life of the party. **Single**—The way to his heart now is to be the good companion and don't stand in his light. Give him praise.

The Girl of Your Dreams!

Aries: Married—Take a special interest in what she says. Your own future will be helped immeasurably by following her intuitions at this time. **Single**—She may meet a charming stranger while making a short trip. You should keep an eye on her.

Taurus: Married—She is not at her best but needs sympathy and will respond to your advice or support. Offer aid and ask questions to show interest. **Single**—She is not as charming as usual, and you may quarrel with her over some trifle until month's end.

Gemini: Married—She will feel the urge to do something about the house or your life, together. Making love to her would be a sensible persuasion. **Single**—She is eager to learn. If she's your girl, show imaginative response to ideas. You may meet her on a trip.

Cancer: Married—She is anxious to make a change or to take a new road in your married life. Don't be a killjoy. Be glad she is alive and aware. **Single**—This is one time when you will have to pursue her and show persistence. She is likely to be practical.

Leo: Married—This could be a time to reawaken her romantic interest. Don't take her for granted. Others envy you. **Single**—Though you have keen competition for her hand, you can win if you flatter subtly with interest in her thoughts.

Virgo: Married—Not a specially good month to get her complete attention as she is distracted. But month's end will find her persuadable. **Single**—There is some danger that she may leave you for a new friend. She will appreciate a "pal" month's end.

Libra: Married—Mutual friends will be good for your marriage. Do not stay alone through laziness. Plan group recreation together. **Single**—If she's been only a friend, it may now ripen into love especially if recently met.

(Continued on page 86)

Many Things —

"The time has come," the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax
And cabbages and kings.'"

"Through

the Looking Glass" —

Well, this will be our third month with a different format. You know in this business, by having to print so far ahead, it's at least three months before we can judge your reactions to the changes which we make. After all, this is only the end of April and material for the August issue has already been selected!

With the May issue, we started placing the attractive symbols in the center of the Monthly Key for each of the signs in the Weekly and Daily Guide department. Then we began to wonder whether it might not be a little inconvenient to read across the column with the symbol in the center. Having no way at the moment of finding out what you think, I decided to try placing the symbols differently in this month's issue as I believe it may be easier for you to read, and yet still make an interesting page.

Now then, I would appreciate all comments on what type of material you would like to see more of in our magazine—or maybe you have a pet peeve! Namely, would you like more articles on comparison of charts, general sign articles, sports, fashions, home life, or more monthly forecasts?

MENTAL MAGNET

April 2, 1957

Sacramento, Calif.

Dear Mrs. Clancy:

Regarding the current controversy over the Tropical and Sidereal Zodiacs, it occurs to me that wherever there are two truths seemingly opposite in point of view there is still a third truth which will encompass both and cover a greater territory still than the combined territory of the much discussed two.

I have done little interpretation of the charts of other people or of events, but I have found the current discussion helpful in interpretation of my own chart, because I find truths in both, and by combining

them reach a greater understanding by far than I could by either alone. By considering that the planet is posited in the constellation and the constellation in the sign and by refusing to call either the Tropical interpretation or the Sidereal interpretation wrong but rather combining the two I get a threefold picture of myself that is very enlightening. Whether such a process would be found fruitful by others I do not know, but I pass it on to you for whatever it is worth.

I felt the letter of C. E. Misegades in *Many Things* made a good point, though even it was beyond me. In general I find most of your material too technical for me, but usually strike some "gold" in each issue. I am inclined to think we would do well to take all things more lightly and not get bogged down in particularities which destroy the beauty and the light meant for us to enjoy and not necessarily understand.

I am one who prefers watching the play of the moonbeams on the lake, to diving down to its bottom in exploration of the varied life therein. However, every man to his hobby! I read your magazine monthly with my mental magnet and pick up many interesting bits of information for my subconscious mind to play around with, so I shall keep it coming.

Sincerely,
B. B. C.

A TEACHER'S USEFUL HOBBY

June 29, 1956

Dear Mrs. Clancy:

Astrology is very interesting to me and is one of my chief hobbies. Perhaps you might be interested in some of the ways it has been helpful or stimulating to me as a teacher. While I am a rank amateur—knowing little more than I've learned from reading your monthly publications for about three years—I have found interesting and profitable use of that small bit of knowledge.

One day I was contemplating the "rut" I felt I was in, wishing for something new

in my classroom at least, if not in my personal life. After this more or less vague feeling kept returning, I glanced at a bulletin on my desk announcing an art class to be held nearby. Now, I wanted to know more about art—how inferior I felt to teachers who really got superior efforts from their children! Several—at least four—of my seven-year olds, were quite good in art but needed some guidance. Our murals (though the children loved to do them) always seemed lacking and I envied teachers who got a more artistic and finished product than I, because I lacked real training in the field.

But take an art class! Not me. I had such a block in that line that I had actually been sick some fifteen years earlier in college when the art teacher almost yelled at me, "Can't you see the lights and darks in this? Can't you observe at all!" She didn't know that for some reason I had always been unable to participate in art, though I longed to try. I was humiliated and confused but managed to model while the others sketched me, or to just get by some way until the course was over and my low grade was duly recorded. Then I forswore art forever!

So, I should take an art class now at forty? I wouldn't dare! But I couldn't dismiss the idea so easily. I even prayed, "If I can do it, if I should do it, please make me know. Send some little sign." Several days went by and the deadline was approaching for enrollment. I was relaxing and reading astrology. "You are entering a more creative and artistic period," it said about my sign. Then I turned to my Daily Guide and idly read, "A good day to enroll in a class." Suddenly the two clicked in my mind and ran together—art, enroll. I got up and wrote out my enrollment blank and mailed it in! My little sign had come, at least I felt so.

I would like to say, "And I became a great artist and painted beautiful pictures ever after," but I didn't. The course was no trouble though; it was simple and easy, and I loved my simple efforts. On my first home work the teacher wrote, "This is beautifully done." I glowed for days.

And suddenly I knew how to help my young artists, some of whom could out-paint me naturally, especially on horses. My two best artists adored horses and painted them beautifully. Now I could help them add a lovely light sky and grass or ground and other small helps. And, some-

times they might say, "Wow! Teacher, that was a good idea" when they viewed their handiwork.

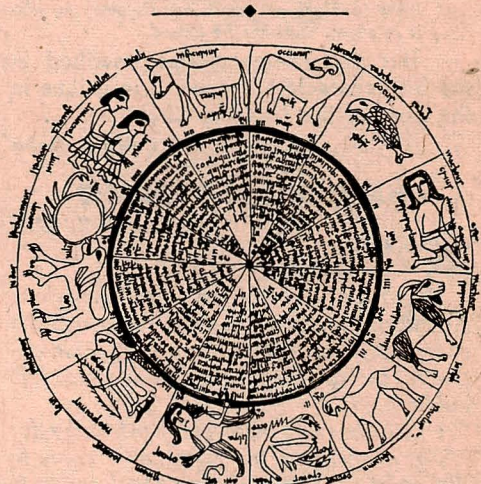
One day, the door opened and in came the principal and the district art supervisor. To our surprise and delight, they said, "Could we send some of the art work in here to the County Fair? We have checked several schools and this is the nicest work we've found, so, if it's all right with you and the children, we should like to send it." That was a lovely tribute to us. Our little sign had not missed!

Today, my daily guidance said, "June 29—Both censure and applause may come to you because of something you say or write today, unless timidity holds you back." So I decided that since in these confused times we need all the positive encouragement we can find, I wanted to write one of several such experiences astrology has brought to a school teacher, who relaxes by reading astrology.

Sincerely,

Mrs. V. P. V.

Comment: Just goes to show what constructive thought and action can do! Mrs. V. P. V. has since written us that one of the paintings did win a California State Public School Art Award.



A UNIQUE IRISH ZODIAC

County Down, Ireland

In the library of Basel there is a most curious zodiac known as the Irish Zodiac depicted on an age-browned parchment. It was drawn by some ecclesiastical scribe and combines astronomy, astrology and Christian art in its depictions. The signs commence with Libra, instead of Aries at the bottom and the figure is St. Michael

who as Libra weighs the good and evil actions of the dead. A similar depiction of the Archangel may be seen in various examples of ecclesiastical art in Ireland including Kildare Cathedral.

The Scorpion comes next as a fanciful figure with two snake-like heads as common to ancient Irish ribbon ornament. Sagittarius has a human head and the cloven hoof of the devil, while the Goat has unusual mops of hair. Aquarius is attired for a dip in the water and carries with him a curious musical instrument and inscribed beside him are the words *Leprosus Lunaris*, or Lunar Leper. Pisces is in this case but one fish, agreeing with the ancient Babylonian sign, named "The Fish of Era."

Aries and Taurus are in the conventional forms, though rather stiff and wooden-like. The Twins wear Irish kilts or safrons and the Crab and the Lion are not too unusual. The heathen Virgo has become the Blessed Virgin with a long plait of hair, bearing an immense ear of corn, the fruit of the womb, surmounted by a cross. The central divisions of the Zodiac contain the predictions in the Gaelic. For Virgo, or the Virgin we translate the inscription:—

"In Virgo they who shall be born are likely to live; he who takes to his bed is quickly healed and his naval and stomach suffer most; he who takes to flight you shall not discover; he who is in chains shall not be loosed."

This ancient manuscript inscribed in the Irish characters is more than unique in the story of the Zodiacal Circle.

Colin J. Robb

HARMONIOUS THOUGHT

March 2, 1957

Oakland, Calif.

Dear Mrs. Clancy:

The April number of the "American Astrology" has just been delivered and the enclosed is my cooperation with your decision as to the future for your fine publication.

I have been a believer in astrology for many, many years but have never come to the point of casting horoscopes; accurate delineation seemed to require much more knowledge than I felt possible for me to acquire, in the limited amount of time at my disposal.

However, it has so broadened my attitude in regard to human foibles and weaknesses, in myself as well as others, that I feel definitely indebted to "American Astrology" for its educational articles and to Mr. Clancy and yourself. The fact that we

all have definite patterns, lessons, if you will, to solve and to accept through improvement, is surely our most positive step toward harmonious living through objective thinking. It is very hard to condemn when we understand the combination of strength and weakness.

Being the wife of a physician, I could rejoice when I read that Mr. Clancy had journeyed to the rewarding life ahead of him. It must have been a transcending joy to find himself free to pursue the fine ideals without the limitations of the physical element. It is impossible to think of him as other than as a vital, forceful individual now and for all time. May his knowledge increase.

So far, I have read two articles in the April issue: "Controlling the forces of Neptune," by Dennis Elwell, and "Can we evade our bad aspects?" by Olive M. Davies. These articles and others on like subjects are a definite help to astrological readers, like myself, in that they emphasize the basic truth that we are free agents and are, ourselves, responsible in the final analysis.

May the future of "American Astrology" and yourself be richly rewarding in success and personal satisfactions.

Cordially,

E. H. A.

Pomona, Calif.

PLANETS DELINEATED

She claimed to read Astrology,
Here's what she found to table—
That Mars afflicts, and Venus flirts,
And Mercury's unstable.
Saturn's stern, the Moon's unsure
And Neptune's just a fable;
The Sun dictates, and Pluto sneaks,
Jupiter is "label"—
She gave up when she came across
"Uranus is the cable!"

She could have learned by studying,
Of all the higher missions—
That Mars bestirs, Venus loves,
Mercury's expression—
Saturn's wise, the Moon adapts,
Neptune's art, emotion;
The Sun conquers, while Pluto delves,
And Jupiter is portion—
If she would study long enough,
Uranus leads to fusion!

Helen Clark Flynn

(Continued on page 73)

Astrology for Beginners

WE will now consider the horoscope of a boy, born July 30, 1949, 4:00 a.m. DST at Buffalo, New York, Long. 78:55 W., Lat. 42:53 N.

In this chart the elements are evenly distributed, giving the native a well-balanced nature. The water element is the strongest, as the Ascendant and Mid-heaven are also in water. There is a preponderance of planets in cardinal signs showing that his life will be worked out mostly in action. He is a cardinal-water type which is a strong combination, enabling him to accomplish much.

The houses are fairly even also. The slight weakness of the planets in succeeding houses, which denote feeling, is balanced by the planets in water signs, which indicate the emotions. The 2nd decanate of Cancer rises and the ruler is therefore the Moon. The ruler of the decanate is Mars and as this planet is in Cancer, it strengthens the Martian element. Cancer gives the native a very sensitive and impressionable nature. He is receptive and very conscious of the surrounding mental atmosphere and strongly influenced by his environment. He is sympathetic and compassionate, feeling keenly the joys and sorrows of others. He should try never to be with people who are sorrowful or suffering, as he really feels their pain and unhappiness, even exaggerating their condition.

The imagination is very strong and he is prone to fear the worst. He should always be allowed to help in any trouble or disaster, as if he is shut out, he will conjure up the most fearful visions and experience them in his mind. He ponders over things that he does not understand and cannot get rid of them, so that if anything appears to be worrying him, search it out and dispel it by explaining it as clearly as possible. He likes plenty of change, novelty and excitement. He is fond of sensation and although he may be afraid, he thoroughly enjoys a "fearful thrill."

Vernita Churchill

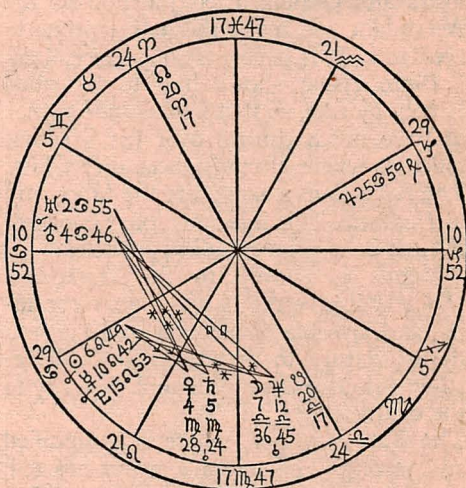


Chart No. 23
July 30, 1949, 2:44:32 A.M. LMT
Lat. 42N53, Long. 78W55

This child is not at all self-centered but is really interested in others and their affairs. He is tenacious and does not readily relinquish an idea or a project. You will think that you have talked him around and convinced him to your way of thinking, but after a bit you will find that he is going serenely on his way exactly as before. He is possessive and acquisitive and finds it difficult to part with anything once acquired. He will not like to see things wasted but will gladly give them away if they are going to be really useful. He is inclined to be resentful and does not easily forget an injury, although he may forgive it.

His ruler, the Moon is in Libra, which I will deal with later.

The Ascendant is very strongly aspected. Mars and Uranus in conjunction and rising bestows a blend of will power, courage and dogged persistence, and as they are both in good aspect to Saturn, the native is capable of much endurance also. He has the courage that does things even though he is afraid, but it is at the expense of his physical and nervous system, shown by the Moon square to both planets. They are sextile to Venus which

somewhat mitigates the hardness of the conjunction. Uranus will lift the native out of the rut of the commonplace and make him original in his outlook on life. And Mars will give him untiring energy—he will be always busy about something and will rest by changing his occupation. Mars and Uranus in conjunction on the Ascendant will make the native prone to accidents. It is a very strong Ascendant.

Pluto rising shows him to be ruled largely by fate, so that he does not appear to have much control over his life, but must go where circumstances direct him. The Ascendant is square to the Moon and to Neptune. This indicates some stroke of ill-luck or a grievous disappointment.

Venus is sextile to the Ascendant which will give the native a very charming and loveable disposition, and the sextile of Saturn to the Ascendant will bestow seriousness of mind and sincerity to the character.

The Sun is in Leo, where it is dignified and strong. This gives a warm-hearted, large and generous nature and it considerably improves the Cancer Ascendant. It will counteract the tendency to be possessive, making the native desire to give freely, and it will give him confidence, helping him to overcome his sensitivity. He will be kindly and benevolent and will desire appreciation. He likes to go his own way and does not want to follow anyone else, but he dislikes responsibility. The Sun sextile and the Moon conjunction Neptune show him to be spiritually minded. He has a peculiar temperament with a love of mysticism and there is the possibility of much expansion of consciousness. The Sun in good aspect to the Moon shows that there is harmony between the inner and outer natures and this makes for singleness of purpose. The semisextiles to Mars, Uranus and Saturn will help to strengthen and harmonize the character.

Moon in Libra, Ruler

The Moon, which is also the ruler, is in Libra. This gives the native a gentle, harmonious and peace-loving disposition, with a dislike of anything ugly and uncouth. He is courageous, shown by the rising Mars, especially in the defense and protection of others, but he cannot bear fighting and will always keep the peace if at all possible. He has a great sense of justice and is able to see both sides of a question and form an unbiased judgment.

He does not like making decisions, however, but prefers to sit on the fence. The Moon is conjunction Neptune, which increases his spirituality and makes him extremely sensitive.

The squares of the Moon to Mars, Uranus and the Ascendant indicate some breaking out or breaking away from his environment. It would not be at all surprising if he wanted to become a priest. Venus conjunction Saturn in the 3rd house shows a serious mind and a love of austerity and discipline, and the strong Uranus indicates a love of solitude. Venus and Saturn are in Virgo, which has a great idea of service. Jupiter is in its fall with no aspects and it is in a Saturnian sign, denoting lack of expansion or limitation. Being retrograde, it works inwardly as wisdom. A monastic life would account for the Midheaven having no aspects but the trine to Pluto. The Midheaven has Pisces on the cusp and is therefore ruled by Neptune, which is conjunction the Moon and sextile to the Sun and Mercury. He would be happy as a monk and he would feel that he was fulfilling his destiny, shown by the Midheaven trine Pluto.

This, however, will be later in life and indications of it may or may not show in childhood. A great effort should be made to understand him, which should not be difficult as both his parents have strong Neptunes. He must never lose his confidence in them. They must never seek to make him into an ordinary boy like all others, but should allow him to develop on his own lines. He has a very unusual and beautiful character which, because of his sensitivity, can easily be spoilt. Of course it would not do to let him see that he was unusual.

Mercury is in Leo. This gives the native a broad and far-reaching mind, with a diversity of interests and wide mental sympathies. He is interested in research, and in ancient religions, customs and ideas, and he will make a study of them and write about them. His Mercury is sextile Neptune which gives him a liking for mystical subjects. He is inclined to be psychic and mediumistic. The intuition is strongly developed and he often makes inspirational and prophetic remarks, and is very susceptible to higher influences. He will be interested in Astrology and occult studies. This is also shown by Uranus in the 12th house.

Mercury sextile Neptune inclines him to poetry and literature and he could easily adapt himself to literary and educational pursuits. He would be a good teacher as he would be so interested in the subject himself that he would inspire his pupils also. He has a mind in advance of his time and much wisdom.

The 1st house we have dealt with under the Ascendant.

The 2nd house, relating to money and possessions, has Leo on the cusp and it is therefore ruled by the Sun, which also occupies the house in conjunction with Pluto and Mercury. He has large ideas with regard to money and is very generous. He does not think about making it but is sure it will be there when he needs it, and it will not disturb him if it is not. He will never need to worry about money.

The 3rd house, relating to the lower mind, brethren and short journeys, also has Leo on the cusp and the Sun for ruler. It has Saturn and Venus in it in close conjunction. This gives the native changing moods—sometimes bright and gay and at others a little sad. He has a serious mind but it is a mind at peace. He is fond of travel, especially by sea, shown by Moon conjunction Neptune and the planets in Cancer, and he will take great pleasure in it, although he cannot travel as often as he would like and there will be delays and hindrances in connection with it. He agrees well with brethren and relatives and feels a sense of responsibility toward them.

The 4th house, relating to the home and parents, has Virgo on the cusp and is ruled by Mercury. Mercury is sextile to Neptune, the ruler of the 10th house, which indicates that there is harmony between the parents. The Moon in the 4th house denotes an unsettled environment and many changes of residence, also worries in connection with domestic affairs, shown by the squares to Mars and Uranus.

The 5th house has Libra on the cusp, with Scorpio intercepted, and the rulers are Venus and Mars. These planets in good aspect show a well-balanced love nature, with deep feelings, and he is very faithful in affection. Mars conjunction Uranus and square the Moon would show some parting or separation in connection

with a love affair, which may be by death as Uranus rules the 8th house.

The 6th house, relating to health, has Sagittarius on the cusp and it is ruled by Jupiter. His is not a very strong constitution, but there is good vitality (Sun in Leo) and a tenacious hold on life (Mars in Cancer). With Uranus and Mars square to the Moon, the native will suffer from gastric complaints, and may need to diet, Saturn in Virgo indicates that the intestines may give trouble and also the kidneys (Moon afflicted in Libra). There may be the necessity for an abdominal operation at some time.

Jupiter is in its fall and entirely un-aspected, which indicates some limitation. Recuperation is not good and he is slow to recover from any ailment. He should be careful not to strain the eyes by reading in a bad light or when in vehicles. The native is prone to accidents, generally caused by rash and thoughtless action.

The 7th house relating to marriage, has Capricorn on the cusp and is therefore ruled by Saturn. Saturn in such close conjunction with Venus signifies that the native either will marry and be very devoted to his wife, or he will forego marriage altogether. He has a warm-hearted and affectionate nature and Cancer invariably desires a home and family but, on the other hand, Venus, Mars and Jupiter are all in their fall, and Jupiter, which is in the 7th house, is unaspected.

The 8th house has Aquarius on the cusp and it is ruled by Uranus. Uranus conjunction Mars and square Moon suggests the possibility of a sudden death, but not necessarily an early one. There is likelihood of a legacy as Uranus is sextile to Venus.

The 9th house, relating to religion, also has Aquarius on the cusp and is ruled by Uranus. This gives the native a philosophical outlook on life and Uranus being in Cancer, he will be drawn to the ancient teachings. He will have no use for orthodox religion, but would be more in sympathy with such religions as Buddhism and the philosophy of Laotze. He will be interested in Astrology and kindred subjects.

He has a deeply spiritual nature, shown by Sun sextile Moon which is conjunction Neptune, and he is very serious and sincere with regard to religion. Ura-

nus square Moon indicates a break with established religion.

The 10th house, relating to the career, has Pisces on the cusp and is ruled by Neptune. The native is a searcher after truth, indicated by Uranus rising, and he loves going back into the past and unearthing forgotten mysteries (Uranus in Cancer, Sun and Moon in good aspect to Neptune). He enjoys writing on deep subjects, shown by Venus conjunction Saturn in the 3rd house. Neptune is sextile to the Sun and Mercury. He will take some subject that has been accepted for ages and will proceed to uncover it (Aquarius), pick it to pieces (Virgo planets in 3rd), bring it out into the light (Leo), and weigh one thing against another (Libra), until he has arrived at the truth of it. He will then put it before the world. He will probably be a historian or a teacher of history. Both Cancer 11° and Pisces 17° are history degrees. He is also interested in Sociology.

He may have leanings toward the sea,

Neptune sextile Pluto emphasizes this.

The 11th house, relating to friends, has Aries on the cusp, with Taurus intercepted, and it is ruled by Mars and Venus. The native is fond of friends, both male and female, and he gets along well with old people, but he does not like a crowd and he dislikes anything that is artificial and insincere. He likes one friend at a time and plenty of quiet intervals.

The 12th house has Gemini on the cusp and is ruled by Mercury. This shows that there is much activity of thought that is hidden from the world and many original ideas (Uranus) that are latent and need to be brought out. Mars in the 12th indicates that he will suffer from the jealousy of others, who will recognize a hidden power that they cannot touch.

"A sensitive plant is easily broken." If the native is poured into the common mould all the rare beauty of his character will be stifled, but given understanding and appreciation, he will develop to his full stature.

(Continued next month)

Venus in the Signs

Venus represents the emotions and feelings. She brings beauty into our lives and all happy and pleasurable things. Well aspected, she denotes happiness in affection and good fortune, and she bestows upon the native gaiety and charm. If afflicted by the luminaries, the native is apt to be lazy, vain and untidy; by Mars or Saturn, it denotes trouble in love; by Jupiter, the native often has a coarse sense of humor and bad taste; by Neptune, it shows deceit or disillusionment; by Uranus, the unexpected and Pluto, ill-fate.

Well aspected

Aries	Love of activity, adventure.
Taurus	Contented, peaceful.
Gemini	Love of intellectual pleasures.
Cancer	Love of home, children.
Leo	Desires to give love.
Virgo	Love of perfection.
Libra	Desires to share pleasures.
Scorpio	Devotion.
Sagittarius	Aspiration and worship.
Capricorn	Ambition.
Aquarius	Love of truth.
Pisces	Love of animals.

Adversely aspected

Dominates in affection.
Lazy, greedy.
Fickle.
Grasping, gossip.
Desire for luxury.
Untidy and fussy.
Vain and selfish.
Jealous.
Shallow.
Calculating, mercenary.
Undependable, unorthodox.
Self-indulgent.

TWO-YEAR CORRESPONDENCE COURSE IN ASTROLOGY

You can now study astrology as the mathematical functioning of human dynamics at home. The most thorough Course ever offered. Students include physicians, surgeons, psychologists, psychiatrists, dentists, lawyers, engineers, mathematicians and housewives. Full information on request.

INSTITUTE OF ABSTRACT SCIENCE

Carl Payne Tobey, Director
Box 4535, Tucson, Arizona

Incorporated as a research and educational nonprofit institution by the Corporation Commission, State of Arizona at Phoenix, Arizona on December 14, 1956 at 1:11 P.M. MST.

Comparisons are not Odorous!

... Or how else can Progress be accomplished? ...

THE first event in our further study of the history of Constantinople is the great earthquake.

October 25th-26th, 989 A.D. The earthquake occurred when Mars and Saturn were in conjunction, and made the following transits:

Trans.		Rad.	SZ	TZ
Mars	26°44' Sagitt. opp.	Jupiter	7°	2°
Mars	26°44' Sagitt. opp.	Venus	6	3
Sat.	0°50' Capri. opp.	Jupiter	3	6
Sat.	0°50' Capri. opp.	Venus	2	7

So in the transits of Mars and Saturn the two zodiacs are exactly equal. Uranus makes no aspect, nor does Neptune, Tropical; but the Sidereal scores 1 for having Neptune in 21°32' Scorpio exactly on the radical Sun-Neptune-Saturn configuration.

July 29, 1014. On this date Basil the Bulgar-slayer won his greatest victory over the Bulgarians, but followed it up with an appalling atrocity. We should therefore expect a Mars-Neptune aspect as well as Mars-Jupiter. In the sky there was a perfect sextile of Mars and Jupiter, which is therefore the key aspect, but Neptune was 7° short of being trine Mars, sextile Jupiter, Sun was trine Jupiter square Uranus, so that too may be a key aspect. The comparison is thus:

Tropical Zodiac				
Trans.		Rad.	Orb.	
Mars	4° 0' Gemini conj.	Mars	6°	
Mars	4° 0' Gemini sq.	Uranus	5	
Jupiter	3°54' Aries sext.	Mars	6	
Jupiter	3°54' Aries trine	Moon	4	
Sun	10°42' Leo conj.	Moon	3	
Uranus	6° 6' Taurus sq.	Moon	1½	

Sidereal Zodiac				
Trans.		Rad.	Orb.	
Mars	22°53' Taurus conj.	Sun	4½°	
Mars	22°53' Taurus opp.	Nept.	1½	
Mars	22°53' Taurus sq.	Saturn	1½	
Jupiter	22°47' Pisces sext.	Sun	4½	
Jupiter	22°47' Pisces trine	Nept.	1½	

The average orb is over 4½° in the

Rupert Gleadow

Tropical Zodiac, but only 2½° in the Sidereal which accordingly scores 1. It might be allowed another for its atrocity aspect, Mars opposition Neptune radical.

April 19, noon, 1042. Revolt against Michael V and accession of Theodora. The key transit seems to be nothing more startling than Sun opposition Saturn, trine Uranus, plus a wide square of Mars and Mercury. The transiting Jupiter was unafflicted, trine Venus, sextile Mercury, and Mars was out of aspect with either Neptune or Saturn. This revolt accordingly was short, successful, and, as revolts go, not very troublesome.

Tropically the Sun's opposition to Saturn fell closely square the radical Moon, but in the absence of any conjunction or opposition to make it effective it must be ignored. Jupiter was closely sextile radical Sun, but that is unimportant for the same reason. Mars was in 18°42' Aquarius and Mercury in 25°6' Taurus, so the square is significant because of Mercury being only 2° from Neptune, and Mars being 4° from opposition Saturn and 1° from square Sun; yet such an aspect must frequently occur without causing a revolt. In other words, the tropical explanation in this case is pretty feeble.

Sidereally, Uranus in 22°30' Leo was only 1° from conjunction Saturn radical, which thus receives the impact of the transiting Sun-Saturn-Uranus configuration; and Mars was in 7°12' Aquarius, bringing the transiting Mars-Mercury affliction to bear on the radical Moon with an orb of only 1°. Both these aspects are closer in the Sidereal, which accordingly receives 2 marks.

July 16, 1054. Excommunication of the Greek Patriarch, and in effect of the

whole Greek Church, by the Roman legates. This being a verbal rather than a bloody dispute, the principal signifier should be a Mars-Mercury combination, reinforced by Uranus or Neptune rather than Saturn. And, as a testimony to the truth of astrology, Mars and Mercury were in conjunction on that very day, in square to both Uranus and Neptune. The Sun also was involved, being only 5° from conjunction with Mars and Mercury, and only 1° from the square of Neptune!

This emphasis on Neptune is quite right in an event which later caused such appalling tides of uncharitable emotion. There is in fact no doubt whatever about the transiting signifiers of this event, and it only remains to see how they affect the birth chart, for affect it they must. Here are the longitudes:

Transits	Tropical		Sidereal	
Mars	Cancer	23°24'	Cancer	11°44'
Mercury	Cancer	23°12'	Cancer	11°32'
Sun	Cancer	28°30'	Cancer	16°50'
Neptune	Aries	27°42'	Aries	16°02'
Uranus	Scorpio	0°45'	Libra	19°05'

None of these planets has a conjunction or opposition to any radical planet in either zodiac, so they give us a fairly definite clue to the radical angles. In the Sidereal Zodiac the region 12°-15° Aries-Libra, which was involved in both the previous unexplained events, receives the full impact of the transiting planets.

The Tropical Zodiac's unexplained events were those of 532 and 969, so there is a certain continuity between Mars 19° Libra (532), Neptune 21° Libra (969), and now Neptune 27° Aries square to planets in 23° Cancer.

April 29, 1091. Victory over the Patzinaks on the River Leburnium. The victory aspect was in the sky, Mars and Jupiter being in conjunction and both trine to Uranus and Venus. Tropical Jupiter in 7°54' Leo was right on the radical Moon, Mars in 2°6' Leo being close also, so the Tropical Zodiac scores 1.

Sidereally, this aspect is not in conjunction or opposition to anything, but Mars in 19°56' Cancer is only 3° from the key position of Sun at the event of the year 1054! Saturn however, in 5°38' Gemini, falls on radical Mars, so this time the Sidereal Zodiac gets a

bad mark for making a defeat aspect correspond to a victory!

April 12, about sunset, 1204. Capture of the city by the Fourth Crusade. The key aspect in the sky was a conjunction of Mars and Neptune (horror and atrocity) both conjoined to Jupiter (victory), while there was also a close conjunction of Sun, Saturn, and Venus, (misery, hatred, and surrender).

The position of Jupiter, conjoined to Mars and Neptune, must obviously be important in the horoscopes of the Latin conquerors, but not in that of the city; Mars and Neptune should afflict the city's chart, but Jupiter should be out of orb. Equally the Sun-Saturn-Venus conjunction must afflict the city, but not the conquerors. Now what do we find with these peculiarly obvious signifiers?

		Sidereal		Rad.	Orb.
Trans.					
Jupiter	15°58'	Pisces			*
Mars	10°34'	Pisces	conj.	Uranus	3°
Mars	10°34'	Pisces	sq.	Mars	2
Mars	10°34'	Pisces	sq.	Mercury	1
Nept.	11°52'	Pisces	conj.	Uranus	4
Nept.	11°52'		sq.	Mars	4
Nept.	11°52'		sq.	Merc.	0
Sun	15°46'	Aries			*
Saturn	16°46'	Aries			*
Venus	17°22'	Aries			*

* Out of orb

The Sidereal Zodiac scores 1 for a beautiful example of Mars-Neptune without Jupiter; but if we compare the Sun-Saturn-Venus conjunction with the positions for the event of 1054, we shall see that the same degrees are involved! Now we are indeed getting close to having a good notion of the angles. If we can find 29° Aries tropical, or 16° Aries Sidereal, cropping up in charts about 500 years earlier and later, the problem of the angles will be pretty well solved. The Tropical Zodiac scores 1 for Uranus 7°24' Leo conjunction Moon.

July 25, 1261. The City recaptured by its rightful owners. We should expect not only a Mars-Jupiter aspect, for victory, but also some sign of defeat—for to be captured is, after all, a defeat, especially for a city that had already successfully resisted 17 sieges! In the sky there was a conjunction of Saturn and Uranus in trine to Mars and in square to Venus and Jupiter, so the pivotal point should lie between

Uranus and Saturn. Sun was also conjunction Neptune. Saturn fell in 16°6' Aries Tropical Zodiac, and Uranus in 18°36', so the key aspect fails to score in that zodiac, though Sun and Neptune lay astraddle the Moon, which earns 1 strike.

Sidereally, Venus was in 2°22' Cancer, right on her radical place, and Jupiter in 29°22' Sagittarius was in opposition, so here the key aspect falls very rightly on the significators of joy, peace and triumph, Saturn and Uranus being in square from 1°34' and 4°2' Aries, all closely within orb. The Sidereal Zodiac deserves 2 strikes for this (one might almost say 3), and the Tropical Zodiac 1.

May 29, sunrise, 1453. Fall of the city to the Mohammedan Turks—who behaved a great deal better than the Christian Crusaders. Key aspect: a conjunction of Uranus and Mars in square to Saturn. This transit, again, is absolutely compulsory; it must have fallen on some important significator.

Tropically, we find Mars in 24°18' and Uranus 28°18' Cancer and Saturn in 25°42' Libra. These positions make no transit over the radical planets, but are not far off the 1054 and 1204 positions indicating a Midheaven about the end of Aries and an Ascendant toward the end of Cancer. No points, however, are scored. Sidereally, Mars in 7°6' Cancer with Saturn in 8°30' Libra, brings the aspect to bear on the radical Jupiter, significator of prestige. Uranus was in 11°6' Cancer, out of orb of Jupiter, but in the very degree that Mars and Mercury occupied at the excommunication of 1054! So the Sidereal Zodiac scores 1, and we have found the angles; they must, sidereally, lie between 10° and 15° Aries-Cancer or in the opposite constellations.

After this date of 1453 Constantinople was no longer a Christian city; it became the Istanbul of the Turks, and possibly the horoscope of 330 A.D. will no longer work. So if we now add up the total of home runs, we find that the Tropical Zodiac has scored 14 and the Sidereal 18, with one black mark against each.

This however is not the end of the match. Several more modern events will offer interesting results, and the

angles can be considered in greater detail.

May 11, 1766 saw one of the worst of the many earthquakes Constantinople has suffered, and the Conqueror's mosque was entirely demolished. Mars and Jupiter were in opposition, with Mercury in square to both; the Sun was square Neptune, conjunction Saturn. Tropically Saturn in 8°14' Gemini falls on Mars radical, but no other aspect is close enough to matter. Sidereally Saturn in 16° Taurus falls on the Sun, and Neptune in 8°44' Leo on the Moon, so this is 1 to the Tropical and 2 to the Sidereal Zodiac.

November 13, 1918. Occupation by foreign troops following defeat in war. We should expect the radical Sun, Moon, or Jupiter to be afflicted, and they certainly were. The key transit is a conjunction of Sun and Venus in square to an opposition of Uranus and Saturn. Here is a table showing the orbs of the aspects formed:

Tropical Zodiac			
Trans.		Rad.	Orb
Saturn 27°37'	Leo conj.	Saturn 4½°	
Uran. 23°50'	Aquar. opp.	Saturn 1	
Mars 1°35'	Capri. opp.	Venus 3	
Mars 1°35'	Capri. opp.	Jupiter 4	
Sun 20°18'	Scorpio opp.	Sun 1½	
Venus 17°42'	Scorpio opp.	Sun 2	

Sidereal Zodiac			
Trans.		Rad.	Orb.
Saturn 3°55'	Leo conj.	Moon 2°	
Uranus 0°08'	Aquar. opp.	Moon 6	
Mars 7°53'	Sagitt. opp.	Mars 1	
Mars 7°53'	Sagitt. opp.	Merc. 4	
Mars 7°53'	Sagitt. conj.	Uran. 0	

Both zodiacs explain this event well enough; 1 point each.

November 1, 1922. The Sultanate was abolished and Turkey became a republic. The only double transit available in the sky was an exact square of Mars and Jupiter. Tropically this fails to score but sidereally Mars in 7°27' Capricorn is only 4° from opposition Jupiter, so again the Sidereal Zodiac is 1 up.

The square of Uranus and Venus falls on Mars and Uranus, tropical and on Sun, sidereal, which evens out, and Neptune's tropical transit to Sun is only by square.

October 2, 1923. End of occupation by foreign troops. Key aspect: Jupiter in trine and sextile to an opposition of Mars and Uranus. This pivoted on the

Sun tropically, but failed to score for the Sidereal.

October 13, 1923. Istanbul ceased to be a capitol city and the government was transferred to Ankara. There was a square of Jupiter and Neptune which fell right on the radical Sun-Saturn-Neptune configuration, tropically, but the other planets failed to score. Sidereally the Jupiter-Neptune square was not important, but Uranus in $20^{\circ}33'$ Aquarius fell on radical Saturn, and Mars was only 4° from opposite radical Uranus, being connected to it by an exact transit of Mercury.

Up to date the score on the horoscope of 330 A.D. is: Tropical Zodiac 17, Sidereal Zodiac 23, with one black mark against each. We can now, however, take the horoscope of the Turkish Conquest as a radical chart for the Turkish rule of the city, and continue the game.

At the earthquake of 1766 the Tropical Zodiac scores 1 for a transit of Neptune over Moon being exact, whereas it was 5° wide, sidereally. But in 1922, at the abolition of the Sultan, the Sidereal Zodiac scores 3 points, since a square of Uranus and Venus pivoted on the 1453 Moon, Saturn attacked the opposition of Jupiter and Neptune, and Mars in $7^{\circ}27'$ Capricorn fell right opposite the Mars of 1453. None of these points are made by the Tropical Zodiac, which is now 8 points behind.

Another interesting comparison comes up between the excommunication of 1054 and the foundation of the Patriarchate of Constantinople on July 9, 381 A.D. This was not a fortunate day, for though Moon was conjunction the City's Moon, signifying popularity, Mars was conjunction the City's Mars, threatening quarrels (of which there were many), and Saturn in $20^{\circ}40'$ Taurus Sidereal Zodiac was afflicting the City's Sun-Saturn-Neptune complex.

Comparing 1054 A.D. with 381 A.D., both zodiacs score, for tropical Mars and Mercury in 23° Cancer are in the very degree where Mercury stood in 381. The Sidereal Zodiac could hardly do better than this, but it does equally well. The key conjunction of Mars-Mercury-Sun, all three being squared by Uranus and Neptune, falls on the

Sun of 381, while Sun and Neptune of 1054 afflict the Patriarchate's Uranus and Jupiter, the signifiers of authority.

And there are two further significant aspects: the final separation from Rome meant, of course, that there was no longer any question of the Patriarch being subordinate to any other bishop, and therefore very suitably we find in the 1054 transits Jupiter conjunction Moon (honor and popularity, the people all preferring the Patriarch to the Pope), and also Venus conjunction Venus which would have much the same effect. Neither of these two aspects occurs in the tropical zodiac, so this event goes 3-1, in favor of the Sidereal.

The Latin conquest of 1204 was the greatest disaster the Patriarchate ever suffered, and tropically the only transit available to explain it is Uranus over 4° from conjunction Moon. Sidereally, however, the transiting conjunction of Sun, Venus, and Saturn falls right opposite Jupiter and Uranus (high station and authority), while the triple conjunction of Mars, Neptune and Jupiter falls on Neptune. So here too the Sidereal Zodiac prevails, with six transiting planets against one inaccurate one. Awarding it 3 marks against 1, we reach a total of 32 against 20.

Finally, let us examine the exact longitude of the probable angles at the foundation of the Queen City. One ancient manuscript (Cod. Vatic. 191, fol 397R) gives the hour as 2 hours 26 minutes. Assuming this to mean equal hours and not twelfth-parts of the period of daylight, and assuming as is probable that they were reckoned from sunrise, this gives us MC 6° Pisces and Ascendant 0° Cancer tropical—or sidereally MC $4\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ Pisces, Ascendant $28\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ Gemini. Another ancient writer (the Patria Constantino-poleos) says that Cancer rises, and that is one of the two possible Ascendants which we have found on the basis of the astrological evidence. But it is best not to rely closely on these ancient and much copied documents, which contradict each other wildly about date of the foundation of the City (in 326 or 328, on 3 different dates!)—the foundation of the new

(Continued on page 81)

Henry Miller

and

Clifford Odets

Blanca Holmes

HERE you have the horoscopes of two very famous writers. Without beating about the bush, and taking each writer singly, first, we must look for what they have in common. Both of these authors have Mercury, sign of the writer, in the house of occupation, Venus in an earthy sign, four planets in water (emotion), one planet near the 13th degree of Pisces, the Sun in the 9th house, and Mars as ruler of the Ascendant.

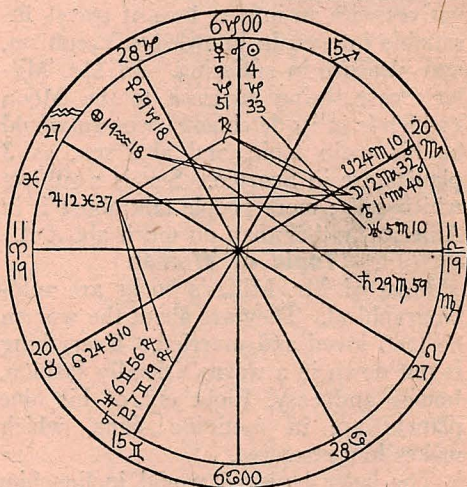
Both these men have a strong trend toward occultism, the unknown. "There are more things in heaven and earth," etc.—that is their belief. They would never condemn anything without investigating it first, a fine, sensible trait.

Neither of these men had the happy carefree childhood in the home that many have. They have transmuted this part of their youth, in a manner so as to help others. While not believing too much in the "evolved soul type," we think we do have two right here.

Now we take them separately. Mr. Miller first came to my attention when I read a small book of his called *Nights of Love and Laughter*. I was drawn to a narrative entitled *Astrological Fricassee*. It was more than satire, it proved how an unscrupulous person can abuse astrology, to use it for selfish ends.

In the chart here you find the Sun in the 9th, house of foreign affairs and publishing. Mr. Miller is widely known all over the world, much more so than in the U.S. He lived about nine years in France. Libra is on the cusp of his 7th, of other people. Libra rules the Japanese; they have an affinity for him, and his sales are high in Japan.

The 1st house gives added bearing on the first 11 years of the life, and additional coloring to the parent of the opposite sex. The ruler Mars, in Scorpio, is besieged, with the Moon and Uranus. His mother is described by the ruler of



Henry Miller

December 26, 1891, 12:03 P.M.

Lat. 46°N 42', Long. 73°W 59'

the 4th, the Moon, as Cancer is on the cusp. The Moon is in Scorpio, which would give a somewhat unyielding personality, not sympathetic to her son, or his interests. His mother had some wild idea that to be a writer was not really acceptable or honorable. The father is described by the 10th and Saturn is the ruler in Virgo in the 6th; he was a tailor.

Within the limits of Henry Miller's horoscope we find Mercury conjunct the M.C. It is also conjunct the Sun which is sextile all those planets in Scorpio as well as Jupiter in Pisces—Jupiter in the sign and house of its old rulership. Jupiter within the 12th not only gives one great protection and charm, but a love for the deep studies, the mysterious, occultism in all its forms. Success comes rather late, because the Sun is past the Meridian, and in his progressions, the progressed Sun in Pisces is about to conjunct the radical Jupiter, which is an especially good augury; and Jupiter rules his 9th house of publishing and travel.

He will travel, enjoying fame, money.

What lifts a chart out of the ordinary is a fixed star. Here we see Mr. Miller's ruler Mars, 11° of Scorpio, on the star Acrux, of the nature of Jupiter, and of the first magnitude. It is a bright star in the beautiful Southern Cross, with declination 63 degrees South. It cannot possibly be seen in geographic latitude north, more than 27 degrees. But it carries a powerful wallop, and endows its natives with an intense love of travel, insatiable interest in knowledge, occultism, and pleasure in suffering. In Mr. Miller's case, being so close to the Moon (which is in its detriment) women would be his main topic, and also sex, as 3 planets are in Scorpio. Sex is a subject which sells; more people talk about it in America, rather than do much about it.

Topic of Women

Most of Mr. Miller's books are autobiographical. They are about the women he met, loved and married. Everything is put down in a warm, friendly fashion, homey and easy. Eight out of his nine planets are in feminine signs, which makes him receptive.

The ruler besieged would incline him to defy convention. The ruler is in the house of its detriment, so a four letter word helps him clarify a situation, or a mood very quickly, and at the same time makes the reader realize that also.

Of course he has been married more than once, and why not? In the 7th house of marriage we find Mars, which often indicates divorce, also an aggressive partner. Uranus exalted is in the 7th also, which sometimes does not help partnership. The Moon is in the 7th besides, and when you have the Moon here you may have many. Didn't Henry the VIII have the Moon there?

Mercury follows after the Sun, so he has afterthought; sometimes as one reads what he writes, it seems sad, as though something has passed, or gone before. With the Sun in the house of travel, the places he writes about are educating and descriptive. His trip through Greece is very intelligent, inspiring, and makes one take an interest in visiting this country.

People who come before the public usually have the majority of planets above the horizon, as Mr. Miller has. The ruler of the 2nd, of money, is in the 11th, of friends. His greatest wealth has always been his friends. The fact

that the ruler is Venus, would describe those among the arts, painters, writers, etc., rather than women, though Venus among other things rules women.

Mercury rules his 6th house, as only 3 degrees of Leo are therein; it has a full count of Virgo. With ruler Mercury in Capricorn, in its own sign the 10th, his climb has been slow, laborious, hard. Each and every penny he earned has come the difficult way. Notice the good aspects: Mercury is sextile Moon, Mars, Uranus and Jupiter. It also conjuncts the Sun, which alone often indicates fame. All these aspects, and the general pattern, show a wealth of ideas, an easy flow of language; the keynote is simplicity—he avoids the florid.

By nature Henry Miller is not easy to fool, but very wise when it comes to the artificial. His aspects show that he finds, in putting his points over, that it is good to repeat, to go over the past again and again, no matter how hard things were at the time he lived through them. Here is a horoscope which shows one who can forgive, but finds it difficult to forget.

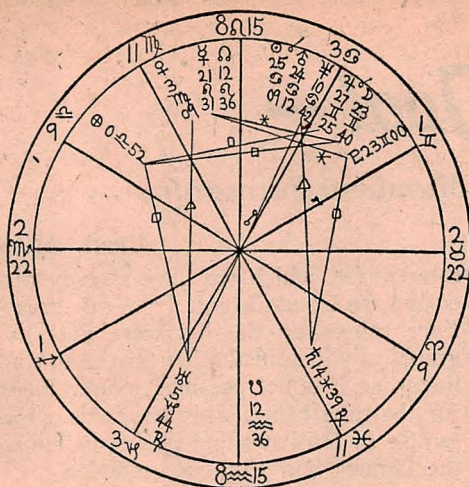
With the heavy placement in the 7th, other people do a great deal for him; this is comparable to having something strong in Libra. He also has some calculation and shrewdness in the make-up. He is a meticulous and a hard worker. There are no other two signs where one is so painstaking, where there are not enough hours of the day for work, than Scorpio and Capricorn. Before going on to Clifford Odets' chart, one can say that if one progresses this horoscope and studies it, we see a person who is on the crest of the wave, with a good solar progression, and the progressed Moon eventually emerges from the 12th, and goes over the Ascendant. And the transits for 1960 show Jupiter in Capricorn over his Mercury, M.C. and Sun, in the 10th house, which makes one feel happy for him. As Dickens said,

"There is no substitute for thorough-going, ardent, and sincere earnestness."

Clifford Odets

Clifford Odets became a client of mine in 1942, and since that period a real, good personal friend. Like Mr. Miller, we see the Sun in his chart in conjunction with a major fixed star, Procyon.

He has written many well-known plays, "Waiting for Lefty," "Golden Boy,"



Clifford Odets
 July 18, 1906, 1:00 P.M.
 Lat. 39N57, Long. 75W11

"The Country Girl," etc. Having the Sun in the 9th house, of religion, he wrote a religious piece called "The Flowering Peach," and also in his work as a scenarist, he worked on "Joseph and his Brethren." His Mercury in the 10th is not too far away from Regulus, and Venus is close also; much he writes may live after him.

As many writers, he has the Moon in Gemini, and it conjuncts his Jupiter. Mars is conjunct the Sun, and he too is a hard worker; he enjoys polishing a thing. With Scorpio on the Ascendant, he likes to write something where a matter may be exposed or torn down, simply to build anew.

Jupiter rules his 2nd, money and the throat, and as stated, it is in the air sign Gemini conjunct the Moon. One of the nice things about him is his very quiet voice. In a letter he can say very complimentary things, in an off-hand manner. He has good manners and respect for those older.

With Venus so elevated, he is interested in art and painting, and does work along this line himself, for relaxation. Incidentally, Mr. Miller also paints for relaxation.

An Original Mind

Clifford Odets is very original with Uranus in the 3rd (mind). It is trine Venus, and he is anxious to know. He is not conditioned by money. In this respect he is a good deal like Mr. Miller. One of

Clifford's good aspects for writing, imagination, is Mercury in the regal sign of Leo, applying to a sextile to the Moon and Jupiter. With him, the well won't run dry.

When he sends you a friend or has a friend, you can be sure they are genuine. He dislikes all things not tried and true. And as in Mr. Miller's case, he is not easily fooled.

As in the other chart, you see seven planets elevated. These are the people who come before the public, get their names in the paper, are here to stay. He has six planets in feminine signs, with a feminine sign rising, which softens his approach to everything. Mr. Miller's rising sign is Aries. Both men like to live in simple places, neither are interested in living in Hollywood.

With Scorpio rising Clifford also is very good for doctoring a play or script. It is easy for him to see what is wrong, before it's right. Clifford has one word he employs considerably both in speech and writing—it is the word curious. He is always curious about this or that. Venus sextiles Neptune, Neptune is exalted, which makes the writer a weaver of words. With the Sun conjunct Mars, he likes to write on strong topics, something about injustice, because the conjunction takes place in the 9th house, a house associated with tolerance. His ruler, Mars, being in Cancer, gives him the touch of research, a love for the past, music and art. Nothing must be hasty. He learns because he is willing to accept, a difficult thing for the uninitiated.

Above all both charts show complete honesty and modesty about everything. Both have the Sun past the Meridian, bringing a late timing in success. Their friendship would be a good and sudden one. Clifford's Uranus is directly on Mr. Miller's Sun and Mercury. Their love for painting would be a joint bond. Being writers, they love words. A picture is a poem without words.

Students who are advanced will see a great many other good aspects. They will notice the receptivity in the horoscopes, which makes for good listening. That is why they give you their attention—they are able to know more than those who talk incessantly. Here you have two charts of the finest writers. Compare them with other writers' planets, especially Mercury.

Unveiling a New Tool—

... *Entering A New Era in Mundane Forecasting* ...

THE discovery that the Sidereal ingresses do work has raised the curtain on vast new vistas for astrological exploration. For one thing, the development of a method for the prediction of earthquakes now looms as a distinct possibility. What limited charting of past earthquakes we have done so far has been so impressive that we hope there are many students who will apply their talents to this special field of inquiry so that a list of "certainties" might ultimately be drawn up and form the basis for what could be called astro-seismology. By certainties we mean the drawing of precepts concerning factors which have been found to repeat so often in the chart work of past earthquake activity that the repetition can hardly be written off as coincidence.

Already, this soon after the pivotal discovery of the legitimacy of Sidereal ingresses, such precepts have come to light. The reader will recall the fourth illustration in last month's article, a quotidian mundoscope for the moment of the great San Francisco upheaval of 1906, how that transiting Saturn was within a degree of the horizon. There were numerous other eye-catching features of equal importance in this chart, of course, but our concern of the moment is to test this singular circumstance—transiting Saturn conjunct a quotidian angle—to see if it was a chance occurrence. If it was pure coincidence, it will not be in evidence often enough in the charts of other major earthquakes to have countered the rules of probability.

Champion Earthquakes

The U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey recently released to the press a brief list of what scientists consider to have been the greatest earthquakes of history, fifteen of which have taken place in the last hundred years. These were only the whoppers, the world champion shakeups of all time. One on the list was the Krakatau

Garth Allen

catastrophe, which we have already discussed, so let us drop it from our array. Four others on the list were not geographically identified other than as to continent, so it is not possible to chart them for the time being. This leaves us a test sample of ten dates and places, including the famous San Francisco temblor.

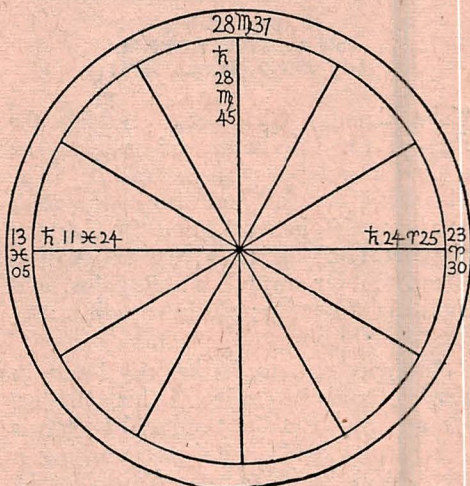


Fig. 1. Composite chart for three great earthquakes showing proximity of Saturn to quotidian angles of the localities on fateful dates.

For the convenience of the average reader not yet able to handle sidereal calculations with ease, we are retaining the zodiacal positions shown in figure 1 in tropical longitude. This chart is a composite one, its Ascendant being that for the San Francisco quotidian shown last month in mundoscope form. Here, incidentally is sterling proof of the value of expressing points in any chart as positions along the prime vertical. Compare the mundoscope position in last month's chart with the equivalent ecliptic position used here—Saturn is $1^{\circ}41'$ above Ascendant by longitude, but is $0^{\circ}38'$ under the Ascendant by mundane calculations. Also note this clincher: Saturn was applying to a conjunction of ingress Mars on the Ascendant by only $0^{\circ}22'$ when the quake

set off the fire that burned most of the city to the ground. By contrast, the zodiacal difference between the malefics was $2^{\circ}18'$.

Quite as impressive is the quotidian Descendant for the date and epicenter of the terrible Erzincan, Turkey earthquake of December 27, 1939, with its official death toll of 23,000, although news chronologies continue to carry the figure 50,000. The tropical longitude of the Descendant and Saturn are indicated in our composite chart. Compare the fact that the ecliptic distance of Saturn from the cusp is $0^{\circ}55'$ with the fact that calculation places the actual mundane position of the planet at $270^{\circ}02'$ from the upper meridian, or just $0^{\circ}02'$ above the horizon at Erzincan! It is obvious that one of the greatest single improvements in astrological methods will be the remedying distortions caused by latitude of positions in horoscopy. To depict a chart in easy-to-read mundoscope terms is the solution.

The third facet of our composite chart, its Midheaven, is the quotidian circumstance of the earthquake that enveloped Manila on June 3, 1868. Some 10,000 persons perished in this calamity, familiar to many students as one of the late L. Edward Johndro's prize illustrations in *The Earth in the Heavens*. Incidentally, Johndro was truly one of Sidereal Astrology's Johnny Appleseeds; were he still with us in the flesh there is no question but that he would be an enthusiastic front-runner in behalf of the Sidereal school. Again we see transiting Saturn precariously close to an angle of the quotidian chart for the locality on the exact date of an historic catastrophe. Surely, such repetition of the same malevolent feature cannot be dismissed as coincidence by the skeptic. Had our test sample been many times bigger than it is, the three recurrences would still represent a serious enough violation of the law of averages to dispel any doubt as to the validity of our method.

Naturally, in astrology a single factor is never sufficient by itself to spark a major event—hence the need for continuous research, for continuous sorting, sifting, weighing and testing of all possible factors until the "certainties" come to light as codified precepts. In the study of earthquakes, the role of Saturn is unquestionable, a certainty of the first order.

Uranus and Pluto also appear to pull rank on the other planets where seismic disturbances are concerned, and we have many Lunar ingress charts for earthquakes showing Mars on an angle. The part played by Mars is probably more scenic than germane but we cannot be sure until research isolates its chief duties in this regard. Mars symbolizes fire, fright and pain, or in one word from the purely humanized point of view, adrenalin. Those of you who have experienced a sizeable earthquake will appreciate our choice of adrenalin as Mars' most effective keyword.

The newspaper played up an anecdotal item in the reporting of the April 13, 1949 tremor that jiggled the Northwest, rather strongly exciting the Seattle area at 11:56 A.M., PST. Seems as how a college professor had just finished explaining to his class why the area was virtually immune to an earthquake of consequence when the shaking started. The Northwest quake was no "great shakes" as historic earthquakes go, but did enough minor damage over a wide swath to rank as the year's best in the west. Astrologically it was a Uranian affair through and through, for Uranus was exactly on the Descendant of the Caplunar chart for the period, exactly on the Ascendant of the Cansolar chart for the year, exactly square the Midheaven of the Capsolar chart for the year, and was exactly on the Nadir of the quotidian for the day of the event itself—in short, as astonishing a display of Uranian contacts as one could ever run across. Just the same, Saturn was really the ringmaster of the Uranian circus, transiting at the Nadir of the preceding Cancer ingress.

On the Right Track

Here we see a situation that would ordinarily be noticed, remarked about, and then let pass were it not for the fact that a similar setup is known to have prevailed where other West Coast earthquakes were concerned. In fact, Southern California's two worst earthquakes of modern times—the Long Beach one of 1933 and Tehachapi's 1952 nightmare—synchronized with identical performances by Saturn and Uranus. All the contacts involved were within a degree of exact phase. At Long Beach on March 10, 1933 at 5:15 P.M. PST, Saturn had been transiting the Descendant of the Cansolar

chart of the period. The quake struck when the quotidian Nadir had moved around to a conjunction with transiting Uranus, the epicenter being offshore at Newport Beach. The epicenter of the Tehachapi disturbance was ten miles south of that stricken town. The quake occurred at 3:52 A.M., PST, on July 21, 1952, with Saturn transiting the Capricorn ingress Ascendant and Uranus conjunct the Nadir of the quotidian chart! Notice the repetition of pattern: Saturn crossing the horizon of a Sidereal solar ingress map and Uranus crossing the meridian of the quotidian map in each instance.

We have not as yet undertaken an exhaustive study of earthquakes in the light of Mundane Astrology's newly unveiled tool, but hope that by citing the foregoing examples we have whetted the interest of many students in this subject. Perhaps we have already unearthed a few preliminary rules, among them those just indicated and such guesses as the Uranus in the foreground of Lunar ingresses is a condition of earthquakes that might hold up under statistical analysis. That we are on the right track was just corroborated by the recent San Francisco quiverings, the scariest of which rocked the Bay area at about 11:45 A.M., PST, March 22, 1957. Four days earlier a considerable jolt caused scattered damage in Ventura and Oxnard down the coast, and San Diegans reported minor shocks this same week. Uranus as usual was in the immediate foreground of California's Caplunar, with Mars in the exact degree of San Francisco's Ascendant where it guaranteed an overproduction of adrenalin in the population. The immediate Lunar ingress, however, spelled it out in the unmistakable language of astrology at its simplest: Saturn was exactly conjunct the Nadir of the great San Andreas fault. And what is more, the quotidian for the San Francisco area that day had Pluto on an angle *in mundo*, repeating a feature in the quotidian of the 1906 shock!

Mars, a Real Scorcher

The transit of Mars in the immediate foreground of the Capsolar quotidian is undoubtedly one of the chief indicators of disasters, particularly of the fiery and explosive type. The record of past performance by this one configuration is so amazing that henceforth mundane fore-

casts published for advance periods will hardly be complete without a description of the geographic areas to be affected by such influences. Our first three illustrations in last month's article, you will remember, were the quotidiens for three of the worst public tragedies in modern history, viz., the Bombay waterfront holocaust of 1944, the Ohio prison fire of 1930 and the Texas school disaster of 1937. Because of the closeness of Mars to an angular point in each of these cases, the three examples alone would be justification for listing the circumstance as another astrological certainty.

Comparative rarity of this circumstance—transiting Mars conjunct a quotidian angular cusp—makes its high incidence in disaster statistics even more provocative. The quotidian chart for any given locality makes one full revolution in the course of a sidereal year, which means that all radical planets at the time of the ingress are carried over all four of the angular cusps in the subsequent twelve months. Every such passage has recognizable mundane effects, but it takes a compact of several more unique factors to actually bring about a momentous event. Transiting Mars, however, sweeps over roughly half of the zodiac in a year's time, which slows considerably its average rate of motion relative to the moving quotidian cusps.

Subsequently, for most localities, Mars can make only two contacts with the angular cusps in a year's time. In some regions, it is possible to have three actual contacts with the angles before the sidereal year expires. When Mars is within orb of such cuspal conjunctions, the general area is dangerously exposed to the likelihood of serious fires and appalling public tragedies. The closer the contact, the greater the danger. And if malefics hound the angles of the current Lunar ingress figures, or the quotidian transit is reinforced by a similar adverse pattern in the static framework of the Solar ingresses, the possibility of a conflagration of some sort becomes a virtual inevitability.

Bearing in mind the examples already used so far in this series, inspect figure 2 which is another combination wheel showing transiting Mars conjunct the respective angles of the quotidiens for famous fires and fiery blasts of the past. Again, for the convenience of most readers, and

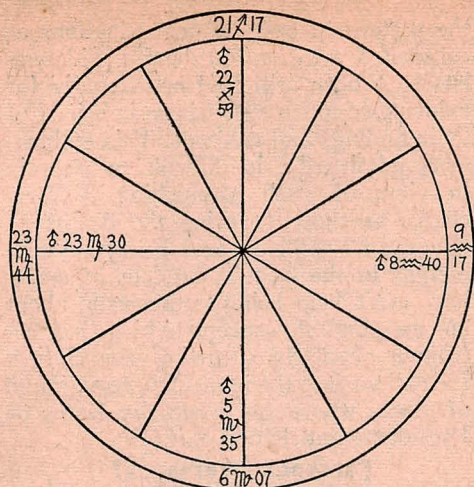


Fig. 2. Composite chart for four great fire disasters showing proximity of Mars to quotidian angles of the localities on fateful dates.

those newer students who want to retrace our examples via the standard material at their disposal, the longitudes given in the chart are Tropical. The Ascendant of this chart is for the geographic latitude description in the *World Almanac* news chronology: "Nearly every home and building in South Amboy was wrecked or damaged May 19, 1950 when 4 barges loaded with 467 tons of ammunition blew up at the Pennsylvania Railroad docks, showering the town with thousands of antipersonnel bombs. Thirty persons were killed; 350 injured; only 4 bodies were recovered. . . . Gov. Driscoll declared martial law and 500 Army troops from Fort Monmouth evacuated most of the residents. . . . Two days later, fire in a chemical plant 100 yards away set off 100 drums of phosphorus which again rocked the blast area and detonated 100 mines floating in Raritan Bay." That is about as Martian an experience as a town of 9,000 citizens could conceivably undergo! And Mars was right in there to the hilt!

The Nadir of figure 2 is that for Cleveland, Ohio on October 21, 1944, when a series of liquid gas tank explosions killed at least 135 persons, the exact number having never been ascertained because the incineration was so complete. Wartime 1944 in the United States was a year of tragic accidents and dreadful fires, the Sidereal ingresses for the dates and sites, strewn from Port Chicago, California to a circus ground in Hartford, Connecticut, calling the lethal turns accurately in every case.

Though not the worst in American history, the flash fire in the Triangle Shirtwaist Company factory in New York on March 25, 1911 is surely one of the most notorious. Out of the public and official indignation that waxed so hotly after exposure of the conditions under which this fire was possible, grew many of our most far-reaching labor reform laws. No less than 145 employees, most of them women met their deaths in this inferno, a needless mass sacrifice often said to be commemorated by the modern union label. The astrology of the disaster is clear-cut; a major contributing cause was the transit of Mars over the Quotidian horizon of Manhattan.

The Midheaven of our illustration shows the proximity of Mars to the Quotidian meridian of Atlanta, Georgia the night of December 7, 1946 when the most disastrous hotel fire in our country's history engulfed the 15-story Winecoff Hotel, killing 121 guests trapped on upper floors. It is difficult to comprehend the horror of this event even after seeing newsfilm clips of people choosing to leap to their deaths rather than roast alive. In the 1946 Capsolar chart Mars and Saturn were closely conjunct and opposed to the Sun in Atlanta's immediate foreground. It took the Quotidian to focus the incendiary rays of Mars on the area, aided and abetted by an obviously fire-prone Lunar ingress.

Socio-Political Effects

Our three-part progress report so far has only briefly or indirectly touched on the vital matter of socio-political effects of the Sidereal ingresses, and readers are no doubt wondering if our new mundane tool enables us to predetermine trends and eventualities of this nature with the same accuracy it has in connection with disasters and geophysical affairs. In plainer words, do they pre-shadow wars, revolutions, deaths of public leaders, economic crises and the like? The answer is an unqualified, resounding Yes, but woe to the writer who bursts into print with confidential worded "rules" based upon scattered examples of isolated cases which seem to ring true, only to fall down when given the statistical treatment. Astrological literature is already riddled with endless notions originating in inspired imaginations rather than verifiable reality, a cute example being "Aquarius rules stairways" based on the resemblance of that

sign's symbol, when tilted, to flights of steps! Now, Aquarius might very definitely rule stairways, just as Cancer might very well rule crab apples, but if astrology is to deserve the title of science, let us have sounder reasons than magical associations for the ideas we put forth.

In months to come we plan to give our readers complete reports on the ingress statistics pertaining to such subjects as outbreaks of war, assassinations, changes of administration and governmental coups, and financial panics. Also in the immediate future if the demand for such labor-saving study material is great enough to warrant the project, we will publish a complete volume of the elements of all the Solar and Lunar ingresses of the four cardinal constellations over at least a sixty-year period. Already available to students is a complete ephemeris of the synetic vernal point, calculated to tenths of seconds of arc for every ten-day interval between 1881 and 1960, with tables showing how to reckon the exact time of any date from 1760 to 2000 A.D. This ephemeris enables one to find the exact time of any of the Solar or Lunar ingresses with the same ease by which the Tropical ingresses are calculable.

One of the outstanding merits of the Sidereal approach is the way in which the traditional concepts of astrology — via basic planetary symbolism on which there is universal agreement among the several schools of thought — are demonstrated to be true. The simplicity of the demonstration is the thing to marvel at; meetings of heads of state, as with Eisenhower and Macmillan at Bermuda, for a recent example, occur when the ingresses show Jupiter right on an angular cusp at the conference place. An airplane crashes headlong into a skyscraper: Mercury is rising in square to Mars. A dam bursts and flood waters wash a town and its people into oblivion when a quadruple conjunction of the Sun, Neptune, Pluto and Mars crowds the Nadir of the ill-fated valley.

The Sun is extremely emblematic of authority and political figureheads. So it is no surprise that Sun-Saturn angular formations in the ingresses, often supported by an ominous Neptune, are characteristic of charts spanning periods marked by the deaths of national leaders. It is startling to observe how effectively the planet Mars becomes intertwined in

the pattern in cases of assassinations as contrasted with natural demise. Siderealists have been criticized occasionally for evincing so much enthusiasm in behalf of their findings and methods. This enthusiasm, admittedly, is difficult to restrain in view of such astonishing Sidereal charts as those covering the deaths of American Presidents and European sovereigns in the past. A student of astrology can't help being enthusiastic about an astrological concept which has no trouble regularly throwing Sun-Saturn formations into the immediate foreground of places where and when the deaths of Presidents and Kings occur!

Personal Overtones?

The corollary to be drawn up from all the evidence is: planetary influences for given times and localities are mainly regulated by and filtered through the foreground of the celestial sphere as defined by the Solar and Lunar ingresses of the cardinal constellations of the zodiac. But to what degree this means a qualifying factor on transiting influences where the individual horoscope is concerned remains to be seen. There is no doubt in my mind, after inspection of the charts applying to deaths of national figureheads, coronations and public festivities, and so on, that the charts of the individuals in question were very definitely affected. For instance, Presidents of nations do not get murdered unless their personal horoscopes, mainly via their Solunars, reflect it; astrology itself would be a farce were this not so. And yet the Sidereal ingresses also show this eventuality, often with an explicitness of planetary symbolism that could hardly be improved upon theoretically. Therefore, we are forced to conclude that the mundane atmosphere has a literal modifying effect on private, or rather personal, lives. This is what mundane Astrology has long maintained by inference and innuendo. Public figures are a special breed, true, but they survive horrible patterns in their personal charts with nothing more drastic happening than catching a cold, just as they pass through remarkably fortunate periods with little more to glory in than a new suit—just as we all do. Perhaps the mundane framework at the time is a prohibitive, limiting element in people's lives, whether they are listed in the social register or not.

A good way to test this would be to scrutinize the mundane backdrop of our

personal horoscopic disappointments, a subject not often brought up openly. We've all experienced disappointment when some suspicious configuration in our charts failed to measure up to what we had looked forward to, treating us to a bottle of pop when the very least we had expected was a case of champagne. Then there are times when a seemingly trivial transit will go hogwild in heaping blessings on us, far out of proportion to what we could have anticipated in our most optimistic moments. Perhaps the secret of these strange, sporadic modifications and amplifications lies in the proximity of the transiting bodies concerned to the place one happens to be at the time. Maybe the reason Jupiter failed to work for you as fully as expected was that he was hampered from doing so, restrained from "vibrating at full blast," by being cadent (or doubly cadent, or triply cadent, as the case may be from the charts in current operation) for your locality during the partile phase of his transit. Or maybe that minor aspect of Venus behaved so beautifully in your behalf because Venus was able, at the time, via her mundane proximity to you, to turn on all her charms, thus magnifying an otherwise second-rate transit.

This is just dreamy theorizing, of course, a form of thinking out loud on the writer's part, but the possibility should be explored. The idea began to jell when the writer chanced to notice that the degree holding his natal Jupiter was on the quotidian Midheaven of his hometown on the day many years ago which he still considers the happiest day of his life. If this means anything, and it probably doesn't the tie-up between personal and purely impersonal mundane charts could go a long way toward accounting for what skeptics think of as one of astrology's weakest points—the advance evaluation of the strength of any influence.

In winding this report up, the thought also occurs that a most effective means of using the Sidereal charts as predictive instruments for published mundane forecasts would be through simplified geographical maps showing the zones on the Earth's surface where planetary impulses are heavily concentrated during any given period. For the ingresses themselves as radical epochs, the zones of such maps would be "fixed" for the period in question. Special maps for continental or na-

tional regions could easily be designed so that the paths of moving bodies, particularly that of transiting Mars in relation to the quotidian circles, can be represented on a time scale given the dates when the planet passes over the horizons and meridians of cities and places of particular interest like fault lines and defense installations! This is just a suggestion; the vital thing right now is to continue vigorous research, forming our concepts and precepts from observation rather than from what just seems logical.

Toward this end we are repeating our offer of a free list of the elements of the Sun's Capricorn ingresses back to 1820. Any reader wishing to look into this matter himself, selecting his own examples and test cases, will be sent the list if the request to the author is accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped business-size envelope. It is not necessary to conduct your study in terms of the Sidereal Zodiac, for which reason only the data necessary to set up charts in the zodiac of your choice are catalogued in this list. Instructions on the calculations of the quotidian are included with our best wishes that your harvest in the fields of knowledge be an abundant one.

THE SHEPPARD CASE

(Continued from page 5)

was the long transit in late Sagittarius and early Capricorn, crossing the affected degrees direct, retrograde and direct again.

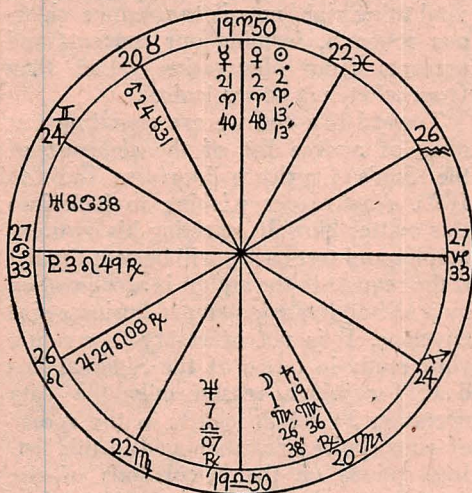
In Sam's chart, the progressed Moon was close to the natal Saturn and joined thereby the transiting Saturn. His progressed Venus was near a conjunction to natal Uranus; his progressed Jupiter squared natal Uranus which was opposition natal Moon and his progressed Mars was on his natal Ascendant. By transit, Pluto and Venus were conjunct his natal Neptune which squared his natal Mercury conjunct Venus; transiting Uranus and Mercury in wide conjunction opposed his natal Mercury; transiting Saturn near its natal place; the progressed Moon squared his natal Venus; Jupiter transited over his natal Pluto, Mars was making the long transit effective from March on his natal Ascendant and over his natal Sun. These transits and progressions are for the time of the death of Marilyn. The configurations in Sam's chart continued into new blends.

SOLUNARS

Modern Approach to an Ancient Method— A Study of the Sidereal Zodiac

Cyril Fagan

THE following chart is the completed 1957 Sidereal Solar Return which was computed in last month's issue.



Mrs. Joanne S. Clancy
1957 Solar Return
April 16, 1957, 18:03:47 UT

The Sidereal demi-solar return (S.D.-S.R.) is computed in the same manner as the S.S.R. except that it is calculated for the date and time the transiting Sun is in exact opposition to its sidereal natal longitude. In the Edith case it will take place when the sidereal longitude of the transiting Sun is Libra 2°13'13". This will occur on October 20, 1957 at 3h 34m 47s U.T. when the R.A.M.C. for the meridian of N.Y.C. will be 0h 32m 20s. The S.D.-S.R. is on "all-fours" with the demi-lunar return. It should be progressed and interpreted as if it were a S.S.R.

It is essential to know the apparent right ascension (R.A.) of all the planets, including the Sun and Moon, expressed in sidereal time, for the GMT of the S.S.R. as well as the right ascension of the Midheaven (R.A.M.C.), also expressed in sidereal time, when each of them will rise and set at N.Y.C. Fortunately in the 1957 edition of *The American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac* and its British counterpart *The Nautical Almanac* (Standard Edition) the former

are given for 0 hours U.T. for every day of the year to the second decimal place of a second of sidereal time, as well as the corresponding declination to the first decimal place of a second of arc. It is merely a matter of using common logs to find the precise sidereal times and declinations for the GMT of the S.S.R. The Moon's apparent R.A. and declination is given with the same precision but for every hour of the day. But if the reader does not possess a copy of the *American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac*, or if it is not in his public library, he has no option but to calculate the R.A.s for himself; as I do not know of any astrological ephemerides that tabulate this vital information except *American Astrology Ephemeris and Aspectarian* which unfortunately is no longer available.

The formula for obtaining the R.A. of a celestial body having no latitude, such as the Sun, is: $\tan A = \cos e \tan L$, where A is the required R.A.; e the obliquity of the ecliptic (23°27') and L the tropical longitude. This formula simply means that if the natural cosine of the ecliptic is multiplied by the natural tangent of the tropical longitude, their product will be the natural tangent of the R.A. If reference is made to "tables of natural sines, cosines and tangents" it will be found that the natural cosine for the obliquity 23°27' is 0.9174077 and the natural tangent for the Sun's longitude 26°28' is 0.4978554, hence the formula becomes: $\tan A = 0.9174077 \times 0.4978554$. But instead of going to all the labor of multiplying these two decimals, it is much simpler merely to add their common logs and their sum will be the common log of the Sun's tangent. Fortunately "tables of logarithmic sines, tangents, cosines, etc." which tabulate the common logs for all these trigonometrical functions, are available in most mathematical tables. The process is extremely simple and should scare no reader of this magazine. It is not at all necessary to know how sines, tangents or cosines are derived, or what they mean. The following will demonstrate its simplicity.

e 23°27' log cos 9.96256
L 26 28 " tan 9.69710

A 24 33 " tan 9.65966

Hence the Sun's R.A. in arc is 24°33'. In the above calculation the tables of logarithmic sines, etc. were entered and under the column headed cosine and opposite 23°27' (known as the "argument") will be found the log 9.9625624 which may be curtailed to 9.96256. Next with the Sun's longitude as argument, namely 26°28', we look under the column headed tang and find the log 9.6971032 which may be curtailed to 9.69710. Adding these two logs together we get the sum 19.65966, but as it is only necessary to know the characteristic in units 19, is read as being just 9. Now with log 9.65966 as argument and again searching under the tang column we look for a log nearest in value to it, and find 9.6597076 which is the log tan of 24°33' which is the answer. If the longitude should fall in the quadrants 90°-180° or 270°-360° the cotangent (cot) is taken instead of the tangent and the sum of the logs will be the cotangent of the R.A. measured in the same quadrants.

To reduce R.A. in arc to sidereal time it must be divided by 15, because there are 15° in one hour. This is best accomplished by multiplying the arc by 4 and then dividing by 60 thus:

Sun's R.A. in arc 24°34'
4

60 / 98 16

Sun's R.A. in time 1 38 16 or 1h 38m 16s
The *American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac* gives it as 1h 38m 14s a difference of merely 2 seconds, which is negligible.

In order to make all logs additive, where a log must be subtracted it is usual to take its reciprocal instead. The reciprocal of a log is found by subtracting it from the log for unity. Thus the log sine of 23°30' is 9.6006997, its reciprocal will therefore be:

Unity (1) log 0.0000000
23°30' log sin 9.6006997

Reciprocal 10.3993003 or 0.3993003
Reciprocal of sine (sin) is cosecant (cosec)
" tangent (tan) is cotangent (cot)
" cosine (cos) is secant (sec)

Chambers Seven-Figure Mathematical Tables tabulate all these reciprocals, but more modern tables only include the cotangent.

The well-known "Cosine formula" is used to ascertain the R.A.s of planets and fixed stars having celestial latitude and it is as follows:

$$\cos a = \cos b \cos l$$

$$\cos d$$

where a is the required R.A.; b the latitude; l the tropical longitude and d the declination. To obtain the log cos of a planet's R.A. it is merely necessary to add together the log cosines of the latitude and longitude and from their sum deduct the log cosine of the declination. To avoid subtraction the formula can be rewritten thus: $\cos a = \cos b, \sec d \cos l$ because secant d is the reciprocal of cosine d; and so our formula becomes all additive.

On the date and time of Mrs. Clancy's coming S.S.R. Mars' latitude will be N 1°16'; the declination N 24°14' and the geocentric longitude Gemini 18°46' (= 78°46') find its R.A.

b = + 1°16' log cos 9.99989
d = + 24 14 " sec 0.04006
l = 78 46 " cos 9.28960

a = 77 40 " cos 9.32955

Hence Mars R.A. in arc will be 77°40' which divided by 15 gives its R.A. in sidereal time as 5h 10m 40s which agrees precisely with that given by the *American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac*. Should the tropical longitude have fallen between 90°-180° or between 270°-360° the log sine should be substituted for the log cosine, and the sum of the three logs will be the log sine of the R.A. The following are the R.A.s. and declinations of all the planets in the S.S.R. as taken from the *American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac*.

	R.A.			Declination		
	H	M	S			
Sun	1	38	14	+	10°	12' 56"
Moon	15	34	01	-	18	39 21
Mercury	2	50	20	+	19	19 40
Venus	1	41	56	+	9	25 33
Mars	5	10	40	+	24	13 54
Jupiter	11	38	07	+	4	01 48
Saturn	16	50	58	-	20	37 51
Uranus	8	21	17	+	20	07 00
Neptune	13	59	26	-	10	15 32
Pluto	10	17	20	+	22	47 18

Our next step is to compute the R.A.M.C. when each of the planets in the S.S.R. rise and set for the geocentric latitude of New York City, where Mrs. Clancy is at present residing. Unfortunately we have to compute these for ourselves, as they are not tabulated in the

American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac; for to include them would demand an Almanac running into several volumes as they will differ for every degree of north and south latitude. Happily the calculation, if anything, is even simpler than computing the R.As. of the planets, as there is only one easy trigonometrical calculation to make, namely to find the ascensional difference (a/d) of the planet and the formula for it is as follows: $\sin a/d = \tan g \tan d$ where a/d is the ascensional difference; g the geocentric latitude of the place of residence and d the declination. If the native resides north of the equator and the declination is north or positive the a/d will also be positive, but if the declination is south or negative the a/d will likewise be negative. On the other hand if the native resides in the southern hemisphere then the a/d will be positive if the declination is south or negative, and negative if it is north or positive.

Find the a/d of the Moon given its declination as S 18°39' and the geocentric latitude of N.Y.C. as 40°32'

$$g = 40\ 32' \log \tan 9.93201$$

$$d = -18\ 39' \tan 9.52829$$

$$a/d = -1' 47'' \sin 9.46030$$

As the Moon's declination will be south or negative the a/d will also be negative. Next we find the planet's semi-arc (s/a) is simply found by adding the a/d to 90° if it is positive or subtracting it from 90° if it is negative. As the Moon's a/d is negative the semi-arc is

$$\text{Quadrant} = 90\ 00'$$

$$a/d = -16\ 47'$$

$$s/a = 73\ 13'$$

which converted in time by dividing by 15, in the usual way, gives the Moon's semi-arc as 4h 52m 52s. Working to seconds of arc the actual semi-arc is 4h 52m 49s giving the insignificant difference of 3 seconds.

R.A.M.C. when planet rises	=	R.A.	-	s/a
" " " sets	=	R.A.	+	s/a
		H	M	S
Moon's R.A.		15	34	01
Less Moon's semi-arc		4	52	49

R.A.M.C. when Moon rises	10	41	12
Moon's R.A.	15	34	01
Plus its semi-arc	4	52	49

R.A.M.C. when Moon sets 20 26 50

This informs us that when the sidereal time (R.A.M.C.) of the P.S.S.R. is 10h 41m 12s the solar Moon will bodily

(i.e. in mundo) cross the Ascendant at N.Y.C.; and when the sidereal time is 20h 26m 50s it will bodily cross the descendant or so-called cusp (actually the center) of the 7th house. When the sidereal time of the P.S.S.R. is identical with that of the solar Moon's R.A., namely 15h 34m 01s that luminary will be in conjunction with the Midheaven in mundo; and when the sidereal time of the P.S.S.R. is 3h 34m 01s (i.e. R.A.—12 hours) the solar return Moon will be in opposition to the Midheaven.

The following is the complete list of risings, culminations, settings and anticulminations of the ten planets of the S.S.R. arranged chronologically:

Speculum									
	Cusp	H	M	S		Cusp	H	M	S
Uranus	1	1	08	12	Sun	4	13	18	14
Sun	10	1	38	14	Venus	4	13	41	56
Venus	10	1	41	56	Neptune	10	13	59	26
Neptune	4	1	59	26	Mercury	4	14	50	20
Mercury	10	2	50	20	Moon	10	15	34	01
Pluto	1	2	53	02	Uranus	7	15	34	22
Moon	4	3	34	01	Saturn	10	16	50	58
Saturn	4	4	50	58	Mars	4	17	10	40
Mars	10	5	10	40	Jupiter	7	17	24	17
Jupiter	1	5	41	57	Pluto	7	17	41	38
Sun	7	8	13	43	Sun	1	18	02	45
Venus	7	8	14	36	Venus	1	19	09	16
Uranus	10	8	21	17	Neptune	7	19	23	47
Neptune	1	8	35	05	Mercury	1	19	40	28
Mercury	7	10	00	12	Uranus	4	20	21	17
Pluto	10	10	17	20	Moon	7	20	26	50
Moon	1	10	41	12	Saturn	7	21	35	46
Jupiter	10	11	38	07	Mars	1	21	40	02
Saturn	1	12	06	10	Pluto	4	22	17	20
Mars	7	12	41	18	Jupiter	4	23	38	07

In this series it has been repeatedly stressed that in the interpretation of solar and lunar returns, mundane configurations are much more important than zodiacal aspects. Indeed it is questionable if the latter have any significance at all, since they are common to every horoscope computed for the same day and in any part of the world, the lunar aspects excepted. I do not know how many people are born throughout the whole inhabited globe in a single day, but the number probably runs into six, if not seven, digits. If zodiacal configurations were the only criterion of their destiny, as many astrologers would have us believe, then they should all, more or less, share the same fate, which does not appear to be a fact.

Personally, I knew a man born in Ireland in the same year and on the same date as myself. We are therefore "astrological twins." Unfortunately his time of

birth is unknown. I have not seen him for many years, but at the time I knew him he was a Publican's assistant and the father of a large family. Perfectly orthodox in persuasion, he seemed to have no intellectual bent of any sort, his only interests being the common ones of national sporting events, politics and gambling. Nor is there any trace of resemblance between us in physical appearance or in matters of health; yet apart from the lunar aspects, the Sun and the nine planets on the date of our birth occupy the same zodiacal degrees and hold the same zodiacal aspects. Had his time of birth been known, it would probably be found that the mundane configurations in his horoscope differed considerably from those in my geniture.

If we scan the Editress' forthcoming S.S.R. (chart 1), we will notice that Pluto is in the 1st house in Leo $3^{\circ}49'$, while Mercury in Aries $21^{\circ}40'$ is in the 10th house close to the Midheaven. There does not appear to be any significant zodiacal aspect between them. But if we examine the foregoing speculum we will find the following:

	Cusp	H	M	S
Mercury	10	2	50	20
Pluto	1	2	53	02
Difference		2	42	

Having regard to the fact that the P.S.S.R. advances at the approximate rate of 5 minutes of sidereal time per day, this means that on the day that Mercury is precisely on the Midheaven, Pluto will, simultaneously, be precisely on the Ascendant. Hence Mercury and Pluto are in close mundane, but not zodiacal, square aspect. Because Pluto's sidereal latitude on April 16, 1957 will be $N 11^{\circ}20'$ the planet itself will rise at New York City much earlier than its ecliptic longitude. Calculation shows that its paranatellonta will then be Cancer $28^{\circ}49'$; that is, it will bodily rise on this day, when the ecliptic longitude of the Ascendant is Cancer $28^{\circ}49'$, hence it will only be $1^{\circ}16'$ below the Ascendant and therefore in mundane, but not zodiacal, conjunction with it.

If we take another look at chart 1 we will notice that the Moon is in the middle of the 4th house, actually near the true cusp of the 5th house, in Scorpio $1^{\circ}26'38''$ and zodiacally in platic (wide) trine aspect with Uranus in Cancer $8^{\circ}38'$ in the 12th house, a configuration that

does not strike one as being particularly significant. But if we examine the speculum we will find the following:

	Cusp	H	M	S		Cusp	H	M	S
Moon	10	15	34	01	Uranus	4	20	21	17
Uranus	7	15	34	22	Moon	7	20	26	50
Diff.		0	00	21	Diff.		0	05	33

From this we learn that on the day when the Moon is precisely on the Midheaven Uranus will, simultaneously, be precisely on the cusp of the 7th house, and that the Moon will be on the cusp of the 7th house following the day that Uranus will be on the cusp of the 4th house; hence on these dates the Moon will be in close mundane square to Uranus adding considerable strength to their zodiacal trine aspect. The only zodiacal aspects that are otherwise significant are the conjunctions and oppositions because they approximate to the mundane conjunctions and oppositions. For instance chart 1 shows the Sun and Venus in conjunction and Moon and Saturn in opposition, and similarly mundane configurations are found in the speculum. On the other hand the platic zodiacal square of Saturn and Mars to Jupiter finds little or no mundane confirmation. Should the reader undertake to compute a similar speculum for the planets in his natal chart he may find unsuspected mundane configurations, which may be highly significant of his character and destiny.

(Continued next month)

Special Announcement

In response to many requests Dr. W. M. Davidson is offering, in August, two very special courses of personal instruction—

- (1) **Astro-medical Diagnosis & Therapy**—a most unusual practical course of immense usefulness to teachers, professionals and laymen.
- (2) **Advanced Practical Astrology**—of great value to those who wish to succeed in teaching and practice of professional Astrology.

Nothing like it offered before. Illustrated by hundreds of slides, actual cases; based on 50 years study and practice. Established Chicago loop 30 years. Enhance your reputation; add tested new techniques of great value not to be found in books.

Write at once for detailed announcement.

DR. W. M. DAVIDSON

Midland Bldg. (Suite 1700-7)
176 W. Adams St., CHICAGO, ILL., (3)

Is Venus Your Ruling Planet?

W. J. Tucker

IF Venus was ascending at the moment you were born, i.e., posited at your Ascendant; or if either of the zodiacal signs of Taurus or Libra was rising at your birth or the Sun posited therein, then Venus is your ruling planet.

In order to ascertain what zodiacal sign was occupied by Venus on the day you were born, you should consult the table provided at the end of this article; and, armed with that information, turn to the table below in order to ascertain your group number, i.e., if your natal Venus was in the zodiacal sign of Aries your group number is 1.

Venus	Group	Venus	Group
Aries	1	Libra	7
Taurus	2	Scorpio	8
Gemini	3	Sagittarius	9
Cancer	4	Capricorn	10
Leo	5	Aquarius	11
Virgo	6	Pisces	12

Now look for your Sun sign in conjunction with your group number, among the following interpretations:

Sun	Venus Group	Sun	Venus Group
Aries	1	Libra	7
Taurus	2	Scorpio	8
Gemini	3	Sagittarius	9
Cancer	4	Capricorn	10
Leo	5	Aquarius	11
Virgo	6	Pisces	12

If you have Venus in the same group as the Sun, you are a lucky person, since the play of chance will be consistently in your favor. Many of these fortunate people said to be born with "a silver spoon in their mouth" have their ruler Venus at their Ascendant. Venus as ruler guarantees your popularity, and you will have a much liked personality. Venus, too, bestows upon you the art of the conversationalist, in addition to a fondness for the arts, for music, and in fact for all forms of aesthetical appreciation. Whether you will follow art as a career is to be determined from other factors apart from the ruler Venus; but there is

no doubt that art will in some major fashion have a main bearing on your subsequent destiny.

Your life will be shaped by rhythm and harmony—especially if Venus was well-aspected at your birth. This will likewise be true even if Venus was afflicted at birth; though in the latter case the smooth tenor may be disturbed through the intervention of the passional element. If Mars is the adversely aspected planet, emotional difficulties may develop in the love life, marring the harmony and complicating the destiny in that direction; Uranus, eroticism may be an added feature; Neptune, the quality of deception is introduced; Saturn may deny marriage, and Jupiter sets up an element of licentiousness in many instances.

Sun	Venus Group	Sun	Venus Group
Aries	2	Libra	8
Taurus	3	Scorpio	9
Gemini	4	Sagittarius	10
Cancer	5	Capricorn	11
Leo	6	Aquarius	12
Virgo	7	Pisces	1

If Venus was in this group and well-aspected at your birth, you should not want for money. The rulership of Venus in this position is usually the mark of the successful financier. Whatever trials may await you in life, they should not relate to material difficulties. In fact, along the path of destiny you can, if you desire, travel as a captain of industry, with a well-favored Venus, especially if Virgo was your rising sign—group 7 people in particular are indicated here. The luxury trades are of course the normal mecca of Venusians—jewelry, furs, fashionable clothes, scents, cosmetics, etc.

Of course, if Venus was afflicted at your birth, certain of the above remarks need qualification. If this planet is adversely aspected by Mars, wine, women and song may prove the siren lure to

bring you on the rocks; Jupiter, extravagance and prodigality, with a tendency to live beyond your means; Saturn austerity and sometimes miserliness; Uranus inspires the gambling fever, without however guaranteeing you "gambler's luck" and Neptune warns against spending wantonly in pursuit of voluptuous urges.

<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus</i> <i>Group</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus</i> <i>Group</i>
Aries	3	Libra	9
Taurus	4	Scorpio	10
Gemini	5	Sagittarius	11
Cancer	6	Capricorn	12
Leo	7	Aquarius	1
Virgo	8	Pisces	2

Gay companions are they whose ruler Venus is so happily placed as in the above grouping. The art of mixing presents no problems to them, for they are versatile, knowledgeable, fluent conversationalists, and friends to all men. They charm by speech, deportment and style. Expert commentators, they have something interesting to say about everything and everybody. The field of education, the ramifications of literature, the schools of painting and of the fine arts, the scope afforded by travel and lecture tours, are all prominent pointers to the main path of destiny usually trodden by people of the above indicated groups; at least those who have a well-aspected Venus in their birth chart.

Those whose natal Venus was adversely aspected by Mars frequently provide examples of the kind of troubles usually associated with a "wandering eye." Jupiter usually causes the native to tend to be somewhat slothful, even parasitical; Saturn makes the humor dry, and the native seems something of a rough diamond; Neptune, beware of narcotics, and Uranus, threatens love complications—this is generally the type of aspect discoverable in the chart of commercial travelers with whom "affairs" become more or less an occupational disease.

<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus</i> <i>Group</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus</i> <i>Group</i>
Aries	4	Libra	10
Taurus	5	Scorpio	11
Gemini	6	Sagittarius	12
Cancer	7	Capricorn	1
Leo	8	Aquarius	2
Virgo	9	Pisces	3

Lucky inheritors are they who have a well-aspected Venus in this position; and they usually have well-feathered nests. Their destiny lies principally in the care

and upbringing of their progeny (or of the children of other people); and in their case heaven usually provides the wherewithal for meeting needs in ample measure.

The same statements maintain even for the inharmonious aspects. However, in the case of certain afflicting planets, there is usually a price to be paid for the relevant indiscretions. For example, if Venus is adversely aspected by Mars at birth, it is most unwise to tempt Providence by going in for extramarital flirtations, since you are almost sure to be found out; and even if home happiness is not thereby permanently jeopardized, scars are sure to be left. If the adverse planet is Jupiter, make sure your home does not suffer on account of your indiscreet prodigality; Saturn, beware of becoming a martinet in the home; Uranus, don't stray from the path of fidelity in any way, and Neptune, creates confusion or devious conditions.

<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus</i> <i>Group</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus</i> <i>Group</i>
Aries	5	Libra	11
Taurus	6	Scorpio	12
Gemini	7	Sagittarius	1
Cancer	8	Capricorn	2
Leo	9	Aquarius	3
Virgo	10	Pisces	4

With ruler Venus in this position, you are a remarkably friendly person with a wealth of affection to bestow. Of course, this form of disposition does make you somewhat susceptible in the matter of affairs of the heart, it is true; not necessarily because you are more libertine than the next fellow, but because your defenses are not so successfully contrived as are those of the more stand-offish and elusive types. However, you will surely have a hail-fellow-well-met type of personality which will endear you to associates and will cause you to be extremely well liked. And if your Venus was well aspected at birth, you have little to worry about. The element of luck will be with you as well.

Many of those who have ruler Venus in this position will doubtless follow a literary career, for which they have a particular bent—and such happy mortals may be among the class who write best sellers. Strangely enough, an affliction by Mars often clinches this! Those with their Venus adversely aspected by Uranus will need to avoid the erotic element—if they play fast and loose, they may pay

for it, and Neptune may prove a blessing rather than a liability if the native happens to be pursuing a screen or theatre career.

<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus Group</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus Group</i>
Aries	6	Libra	12
Taurus	7	Scorpio	1
Gemini	8	Sagittarius	2
Cancer	9	Capricorn	3
Leo	10	Aquarius	4
Virgo	11	Pisces	5

"Well done, thou good and faithful servant" may be said of you, if you were born with your ruler Venus, well aspected, in this position. For you will be an industrious, loyal, trustworthy worker, dependable in all things. You will not necessarily have a colorful personality, but your services are sure to be appreciated. This describes the positive action of ruler Venus in this position; an action which is exerted in the main line of service which you have selected. But the negative side of Venus is of even more consequence here, because it produces its effects on the health. When this planet is adversely aspected by Mars, you have to be especially cautious not to expose yourself unnecessarily to Venusian disorders; Jupiter, the kidneys will need watching, since uremia often threatens at some time or other, even if one succeeds in avoiding nephritis; Saturn, stone in the kidneys or the gall bladder might threaten; Uranus, nervous dyspepsia may supervene from time to time and Neptune, glandular afflictions of the throat—if Taurus is involved the thyroid gland—or disturbances of the ductless glands if Libra is involved—may be experienced at some time during the course of the life.

<i>Sun</i>	<i>Group Venus</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus Group</i>
Aries	7	Libra	1
Taurus	8	Scorpio	2
Gemini	9	Sagittarius	3
Cancer	10	Capricorn	4
Leo	11	Aquarius	5
Virgo	12	Pisces	6

One of your three great wishes in life will doubtless center in the hope that the marriage you contract may be a happy one. Well, with your ruler Venus in this position, your wish is almost certain to be granted, especially if the planet was well aspected at your birth. For you cannot beat the influence in its work of promoting the successful outcome of any form of partnership or close association. Certainly you will do better in double

harness than when playing the role of lone wolf. This position of Venus specially favors teamwork; and even with those whose careers are in the theater or the entertainment professions, teamwork or pairing up will pay better dividends than will solo endeavors. Partnerships such as Laurel and Hardy, the Western Brothers, and many similar combinations, are cases in point.

In the case of a radical Venus adversely aspected by radical Mars, one needs to keep an eye open for the development of a possible rift in the lute at some future time. Remember, "a stitch in time saves nine!" If Jupiter is the adverse planet, be careful not to presume too far on your partner's good will, since toleration will only extend so far; Saturn, some form of partnership tragedy may threaten; Uranus, keeps irritation always within bounds, nerve troubles may be plentiful and Neptune, play fair always—any form of deception practiced on a partner is pretty sure to boomerang.

<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus Group</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus Group</i>
Aries	8	Libra	2
Taurus	9	Scorpio	3
Gemini	10	Sagittarius	4
Cancer	11	Capricorn	5
Leo	12	Aquarius	6
Virgo	1	Pisces	7

You should be lucky in preferences. Gifts may be showered on you; or favors may be bestowed. Those in authority, or in positions of influence or authority, seem willing to pull strings in your favor. When making their wills, certain persons well disposed toward you are almost certain to have you in mind. All this, provided your ruler Venus was well aspected at your birth.

But if your Venus was afflicted by Mars at birth, make sure you do nothing to alienate your benefactors, for you may have an unhappy knack for putting your foot in it! If Venus is adversely aspected by Jupiter, legacies and bequests may be squandered or frittered away; Saturn, you may experience pecuniary losses; Uranus, you may gain an extravagant partner who may spend what you earn faster than you gain it, and Neptune, your losses may come through litigation, through divorce costs, or through payments of alimony!

If your ruler Venus is well aspected in the next position, there is the chance to make your mark in the world. For this

is one of the symbols which indicate talents which make the celebrity. Your mind can range wide and will embrace the aesthetical arts. Some natives specialize in stage, screen or radio; others in literature or in the painting arts; others again in music. But whatever the vehicle, the success element seems to be the same. It favors public acclaim and promotes popularity.

<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus Group</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus Group</i>
Aries	9	Libra	3
Taurus	10	Scorpio	4
Gemini	11	Sagittarius	5
Cancer	12	Capricorn	6
Leo	1	Aquarius	7
Virgo	2	Pisces	8

On the other hand, if Venus was adversely aspected at birth, certain difficulties may intervene—depending on the nature of the afflicting planet. Afflicted by Mars, peculiar traits of temperament may tend to militate against success, or may set promoters and backers by the ears; Jupiter, the tendency to slack endeavors and just drift along may mar successful progress; Saturn, the native may become a thwarted genius; Uranus, one needs to beware of becoming involved in any form of sex scandal and Neptune, take special steps to protect your good name from insidious attacks.

<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus Group</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus Group</i>
Aries	10	Libra	4
Taurus	11	Scorpio	5
Gemini	12	Sagittarius	6
Cancer	1	Capricorn	7
Leo	2	Aquarius	8
Virgo	3	Pisces	9

If your career is the all-important factor of your life, ruler Venus in this position is truly the happiest of auguries—especially if she was well aspected at the time of your birth. For this placement of Venus practically guarantees your elevation. You have the power to rise unassisted under your own steam; but you will incidentally attract the attention of people who matter—people who may be moved to assist you in significant ways to clear your path for progress. The career destiny will necessarily follow a Venusian path, and will largely depend upon the factor of popularity.

If Venus was adversely aspected by Mars at your birth, watch your reactions. Don't jeopardize your popularity by injudicious behavior. If Jupiter was adverse, avoid superior attitudes—it could

cause your downfall; you may experience certain bad breaks which may entail rebuilding your career a time or two; Uranus, don't play ducks and drakes with your good fortune—your luck may not go on forever and Neptune, beware of giving way to any tendencies resembling dissipation, for the rate of descent could be swift!

<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus Group</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus Group</i>
Aries	11	Libra	5
Taurus	12	Scorpio	6
Gemini	1	Sagittarius	7
Cancer	2	Capricorn	8
Leo	3	Aquarius	9
Virgo	4	Pisces	10

A well-aspected Venus as ruler, in this position may place in your hands the power to ask the granting of three wishes, with the expectation that your desires may sooner or later be granted. But don't follow the foolish pattern set by the traditional people of the fairy stories who abused the gift in flagrant manner and who wasted their wishes in sheer inanities! Make sure you know what it is you really do want before you ask for it. Then go all out to secure its attainment. A well-aspected Venus in this position should favor you with a full complement of good friends and well-wishers. Friends, in fact, may become a great factor in your life and may be responsible for much of your eventual success.

If Venus was adversely aspected by Mars at your birth, make sure you do not waste your talents through riotous living, or spoil your chances through sex adventures; Jupiter, don't spend your substance on extravagant entertaining, popularity bought in such fashion may turn out to be costly to an extreme; Saturn, certain disappointments are to be feared; Uranus, the sex element will need watching and Neptune, be very circumspect in the choice of your friends.

<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus Group</i>	<i>Sun</i>	<i>Venus Group</i>
Aries	12	Libra	6
Taurus	1	Scorpio	7
Gemini	2	Sagittarius	8
Cancer	3	Capricorn	9
Leo	4	Aquarius	10
Virgo	5	Pisces	11

Yours may be a quiet life, if your ruler Venus was well aspected in this position at birth. But you can and should be both happy and successful in your own quiet way. The indications mean that

(Continued on page 61)

Where is

... The figure in brackets next to the zodiacal sign gives the day on which Venus in that sign until January 16th, when it changes into the sign Capricorn, remaining in

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1885	Sagitt. (16)	Capri. (9)	Aquar. (5) Pisces (29)	Aries (23)	Taurus (17)	Gemini (10)
1886	Aquar. (7)	Pisces (18)	Aquar.	Aquar. (2)	Pisces (6)	Aries (3) Taurus (29) Cancer (8)
1887	Capri. (11)	Aquar. (3) Pisces (28)	Aries (24)	Taurus (18)	Gemini (13)	Gemini (25)
1888	Scorpio (5) Sagitt. (30)	Capri. (24)	Aquar. (20)	Pisces (10)	Aries (7)	Taurus (29) Cancer (20)
1889	Aquar. (7)	Pisces (2)	Aries (4)	Taurus	Taurus	Taurus
1890	Sagitt. (1) Capri. (25)	Aquar. (18)	Pisces (14)	Aries (7)	Taurus (2) Gemini (26)	Cancer (8)
1891	Sagitt.	Sagitt. (5)	Capri. (6)	Aquar. (1) Pisces (26)	Aries (22)	Taurus (16)
1892	Aquar. (20)	Pisces (14)	Aries (10)	Taurus (5)	Gemini (4)	Cancer
1893	Sagitt. (15)	Capri. (9)	Aquar. (5) Pisces (29)	Aries (22)	Taurus (16)	Gemini (10)
1894	Aquar. (8)	Pisces (12)	Aquar.	Aquar. (2)	Pisces (6)	Aries (3) Taurus (29) Cancer (8)
1895	Capri. (10)	Aquar. (3) Pisces (27)	Aries (23)	Taurus (17)	Gemini (13)	Gemini (25)
1896	Scorpio (4) Sagitt. (29)	Capri. (23)	Aquar. (19)	Pisces (12)	Aries (7) Taurus (31)	Taurus
1897	Aquar. (6)	Pisces (2)	Aries (4)	Taurus	Taurus	Cancer (19)
1898	Capri. (24)	Aquar. (17)	Pisces (13)	Aries (6)	Taurus (1) Gemini (25)	Taurus (15)
1899	Sagitt.	Sagitt. (5)	Capri. (5) Aquar. (31)	Pisces (26)	Aries (21)	Cancer
1900	Aquar. (19)	Pisces (13)	Aries (10)	Taurus (5)	Gemini (5)	Gemini (10)
1901	Sagitt. (16)	Capri. (9)	Aquar. (5) Pisces (29)	Aries (22)	Taurus (16)	Aries (3) Taurus (29) Cancer (9)
1902	Aquar. (11)	Pisces (6)	Aquar.	Aquar. (4)	Pisces (6)	Gemini (25)
1903	Capri. (10)	Aquar. (3) Pisces (27)	Aries (23)	Taurus (17)	Aries (7) Taurus (31)	Taurus
1904	Scorpio (4) Sagitt. (29)	Capri. (23)	Aquar. (19)	Pisces (12)	Taurus	Cancer (20)
1905	Aquar. (17)	Pisces (2)	Aries (5)	Taurus	Aries (22)	Taurus (16)
1906	Sagitt. (1) Capri. (25)	Aquar. (18)	Pisces (14)	Aries (7)	Taurus (1) Gemini (26)	Cancer
1907	Sagitt.	Sagitt. (6)	Capri. (6)	Aquar. (1) Pisces (27)	Aries (22)	Taurus (15)
1908	Aquar. (20)	Pisces (13)	Aries (9)	Taurus (5)	Gemini (5)	Cancer
1909	Sagitt. (15)	Capri. (8)	Aquar. (4) Pisces (28)	Aries (21)	Taurus (16)	Gemini (9)
1910	Aquar.	Aquar.	Aquar.	Aquar. (5)	Pisces (6)	Aries (3) Taurus (29) Cancer (8)
1911	Capri. (10)	Aquar. (3) Pisces (27)	Aries (23)	Taurus (17)	Gemini (13)	Gemini (24)
1912	Scorpio (4) Sagitt. (29)	Capri. (23)	Aquar. (18)	Pisces (12)	Aries (6) Taurus (21)	Taurus
1913	Aquar. (6)	Pisces (2)	Aries (6)	Taurus	Taurus	Cancer (19)
1914	Sagitt. (1) Capri. (24)	Aquar. (17)	Pisces (13)	Aries (6)	Taurus (1) Gemini (25)	Taurus (15)
1915	Sagitt.	Sagitt. (6)	Capri. (6)	Aquar. (1) Pisces (26)	Aries (21)	Cancer
1916	Aquar. (19)	Pisces (13)	Aries (9)	Taurus (5)	Gemini (5)	Gemini (9)
1917	Sagitt. (14)	Capri. (7)	Aquar. (4) Pisces (28)	Aries (21)	Taurus (15)	Aries (3) Taurus (28)
1918	Aquar.	Aquar.	Aquar.	Aquar. (5)	Pisces (7)	

Your Venus?

changes in the following sign; e.g., on January 1, 1885 Venus is in Sagittarius and remains that sign until February 9th when Venus enters Aquarius, etc. . . .

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
Cancer (5) Leo (29)	Virgo (23)	Libra (16)	Scorpio (12)	Sagitt. (7)	Capri. (4)
Gemini (25)	Cancer (19)	Leo (12)	Virgo (7)	Libra (1) Scorpio (24)	Sagitt. (18)
Leo (6)	Virgo (12)	Libra (18)	Virgo	Virgo (6)	Libra (9)
Cancer (20)	Leo (12)	Virgo (6) Libra (30)	Scorpio (25)	Sagitt. (18)	Capri. (13)
Taurus (7) Leo (15)	Gemini (5) Virgo (10)	Cancer (1) Libra (6)	Virgo (21) Scorpio (7)	Libra (15) Sagitt.	Scorpio (8) Sagitt.
Gemini (11)	Cancer (4) Leo (29)	Virgo (22)	Libra (16)	Scorpio (9)	Sagitt. (3) Capri. (27)
Cancer	Cancer	Cancer (7)	Leo (7)	Virgo (3) Libra (27)	Scorpio (22)
Cancer (4) Leo (29)	Virgo (22)	Libra (17)	Scorpio (12)	Sagitt. (7)	Capri. (4)
Gemini (25)	Cancer (19)	Leo (12)	Virgo (7) Libra (30)	Scorpio (23)	Sagitt. (17)
Leo (6)	Virgo (13)	Libra (12)	Virgo	Virgo (6)	Libra (8)
Cancer (19)	Leo (12)	Virgo (6) Libra (30)	Scorpio (24)	Sagitt. (18)	Capri. (12)
Taurus (7)	Gemini (5) Cancer (31)	Leo (26)	Virgo (20)	Libra (14)	Scorpio (8) Sagitt. (31)
Leo (15)	Virgo (10)	Libra (6)	Scorpio (7)	Sagitt.	Sagitt.
Gemini (10)	Cancer (4) Leo (28)	Virgo (21)	Libra (15)	Scorpio (8)	Sagitt. (2) Capri. (26)
Cancer	Cancer	Cancer (8)	Leo (8)	Virgo (3) Libra (28)	Scorpio (22)
Cancer (4) Leo (29)	Virgo (23)	Libra (17)	Scorpio (12)	Sagitt. (7)	Capri. (5)
Gemini (25)	Cancer (19)	Leo (12)	Virgo (7) Libra (31)	Scorpio (23)	Sagitt. (17)
Leo (7)	Virgo (17)	Libra (5)	Virgo	Virgo (8)	Libra (9)
Cancer (19)	Leo (12)	Virgo (6) Libra (30)	Scorpio (24)	Sagitt. (18)	Capri. (13)
Taurus (7)	Gemini (5)	Cancer (1) Leo (26)	Virgo (21)	Libra (14)	Scorpio (8)
Leo (15)	Virgo (10)	Libra (7)	Scorpio (8)	Sagitt.	Sagitt.
Gemini (10)	Cancer (4) Leo (28)	Virgo (21)	Libra (15)	Scorpio (8)	Sagitt. (2) Capri. (26)
Cancer	Cancer	Cancer (8)	Leo (7)	Virgo (3) Libra (27)	Scorpio (22)
Cancer (4) Leo (28)	Virgo (22)	Libra (16)	Scorpio (11)	Sagitt. (6)	Capri. (5)
Gemini (29)	Cancer (18)	Leo (12)	Virgo (6) Libra (30)	Scorpio (7)	Sagitt. (17)
Leo (7)	Virgo	Virgo	Virgo	Virgo (8)	Libra (9)
Cancer (18)	Leo (12)	Virgo (5) Libra (29)	Scorpio (24)	Sagitt. (17)	Capri. (12)
Taurus (8)	Gemini (5)	Cancer (1) Leo (26)	Virgo (20)	Libra (14)	Scorpio (8)
Leo (15)	Virgo (10)	Libra (7)	Scorpio (10)	Sagitt.	Sagitt.
Gemini (10)	Cancer (3) Leo (28)	Virgo (21)	Libra (15)	Scorpio (8)	Sagitt. (2) Capri. (26)
Cancer	Cancer	Cancer (8)	Leo (7)	Virgo (2) Libra (27)	Scorpio (21)
Cancer (3) Leo (28)	Virgo (21)	Libra (16)	Scorpio (11)	Sagitt. (6)	Capri. (5)
Gemini (24)	Cancer (19)	Leo (12)	Virgo (6) Libra (29)	Scorpio (23)	Sagitt. (16)

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1919	Capri. (9)	Aquar. (2) Pisces (26)	Aries (22)	Taurus (17)	Gemini (12)	Cancer (8)
1920	Scorpio (3) Sagitt. (28)	Capri. (22)	Aquar. (18)	Pisces (11)	Aries (16) Taurus (30)	Gemini (23)
1921	Aquar. (4)	Pisces (2)	Aries (7)	Taurus (25)	Aries	Aries (1)
1922	Capri. (24)	Aquar. (16)	Pisces (13)	Aries (6) Taurus (30)	Gemini (25)	Cancer (19)
1923	Sagitt.	Sagitt. (6)	Capri. (5) Aquar. (31)	Pisces (26)	Aries (21)	Taurus (15)
1924	Aquar. (19)	Pisces (13)	Aries (9)	Taurus (4)	Gemini (6)	Cancer
1925	Sagitt. (14)	Capri. (7)	Aquar. (3) Pisces (27)	Aries (20)	Taurus (15)	Gemini (8)
1926	Aquar.	Aquar.	Aquar.	Aquar. (5)	Pisces (6)	Aries (2) Taurus (28)
1927	Capri. (8)	Aquar. (2) Pisces (26)	Aries (22)	Taurus (16)	Gemini (11)	Cancer (8)
1928	Scorpio (3) Sagitt. (28)	Capri. (22)	Aquar. (17)	Pisces (11)	Aries (5) Taurus (29)	Gemini (23)
1929	Aquar. (5)	Pisces (2)	Aries (7)	Taurus (19)	Aries	Aries (3)
1930	Capri. (23)	Aquar. (17)	Pisces (12)	Aries (6) Taurus (30)	Gemini (24)	Cancer (18)
1931	Scorpio (3)	Sagitt. (6)	Capri. (5) Aquar. (31)	Pisces (25)	Aries (21)	Taurus (14)
1932	Aquar. (18)	Pisces (12)	Aries (8)	Taurus (4)	Gemini (5)	Cancer
1933	Sagitt. (14)	Capri. (7)	Aquar. (3) Pisces (27)	Aries (20)	Taurus (14)	Gemini (8)
1934	Aquar.	Aquar.	Aquar.	Aquar. (5)	Pisces (5)	Aries (2) Taurus (27)
1935	Capri. (8)	Aquar. (1) Pisces (26)	Aries (22)	Taurus (16)	Gemini (11)	Cancer (8)
1936	Scorpio (3) Sagitt. (28)	Capri. (22)	Aquar. (17)	Pisces (11)	Aries (5) Taurus (20)	Gemini (23)
1937	Aquar. (6)	Pisces (2)	Aries (9)	Taurus (14)	Aries	Aries (4)
1938	Capri. (23)	Aquar. (16)	Pisces (12)	Aries (5) Taurus (29)	Gemini (24)	Cancer (18)
1939	Scorpio (4)	Sagitt. (7)	Capri. (5) Aquar. (31)	Pisces (25)	Aries (20)	Taurus (14)
1940	Aquar. (18)	Pisces (12)	Aries (8)	Taurus (4)	Gemini (6)	Cancer
1941	Sagitt. (13)	Capri. (6)	Aquar. (2) Pisces (27)	Aries (20)	Taurus (14)	Gemini (8)
1942	Aquar.	Aquar.	Aquar.	Aquar. (6)	Pisces (6)	Aries (2) Taurus (27)
1943	Capri. (8)	Aquar. (1) Pisces (25)	Aries (21)	Taurus (15)	Gemini (11)	Cancer (7)
1944	Scorpio (3) Sagitt. (28)	Capri. (21)	Aquar. (17)	Pisces (10)	Aries (4) Taurus (29)	Gemini (22)
1945	Aquar. (5)	Pisces (2)	Aries (11)	Taurus (7)	Aries	Aries (4)
1946	Capri. (22)	Aquar. (15)	Pisces (11)	Aries (5) Taurus (29)	Gemini (24)	Cancer (18)
1947	Scorpio (5)	Sagitt. (6)	Capri. (5) Aquar. (30)	Pisces (25)	Aries (20)	Taurus (13)
1948	Aquar. (18)	Pisces (11)	Aries (8)	Taurus (4)	Gemini (7)	Cancer (29)
1949	Sagitt. (13)	Capri. (6)	Aquar. (2) Pisces (26)	Aries (19)	Taurus (14)	Gemini (7)
1950	Aquar.	Aquar.	Aquar.	Aquar. (6)	Pisces (5)	Aries (1) Taurus (27)

Subscribe Now to American Astrology —

12 Months—\$5.00

24 Months—\$8.00

Foreign and Mexico, 12 months \$6.00; 24 months \$10.00

1472 Broadway

Clancy Publications, Inc.

New York 36, N. Y.

Where is Your Venus?

49

JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
Leo (7)	Virgo	Virgo	Virgo	Virgo (8)	Libra (8)
Cancer (19)	Leo (11)	Virgo (5)	Scorpio (23)	Sagitt. (17)	Capri. (12)
Taurus (7)	Gemini (5)	Libra (29)	Virgo (20)	Libra (13)	Scorpio (2)
Leo (15)	Cancer (31)	Leo (25)	Scorpio (10)	Sagitt. (28)	Sagitt. (31)
Gemini (9)	Virgo (10)	Libra (6)	Scorpio (10)	Sagitt. (28)	Scorpio (31)
Cancer	Cancer (3)	Virgo (20)	Libra (14)	Scorpio (7)	Sagitt. (2)
Cancer (3)	Leo (27)	Cancer (8)	Leo (7)	Virgo (2)	Capri. (26)
Leo (27)	Cancer	Libra (15)	Scorpio (11)	Libra (27)	Scorpio (21)
Gemini (23)	Virgo (21)	Leo (11)	Virgo (5)	Sagitt. (6)	Capri. (5)
Leo (7)	Cancer (17)	Leo (11)	Libra (29)	Scorpio (22)	Sagitt. (16)
Cancer (18)	Virgo	Virgo	Virgo	Virgo (9)	Libra (8)
Taurus (7)	Leo (11)	Virgo (4)	Scorpio (23)	Sagitt. (17)	Capri. (12)
Leo (14)	Gemini (4)	Libra (28)	Virgo (19)	Libra (12)	Scorpio (6)
Gemini (9)	Cancer (30)	Leo (25)	Scorpio (12)	Sagitt. (21)	Sagitt. (30)
Cancer	Virgo (9)	Libra (6)	Scorpio (12)	Sagitt. (21)	Scorpio
Cancer (2)	Cancer (2)	Virgo (20)	Libra (14)	Scorpio (7)	Sagitt. (1)
Leo (27)	Leo (27)	Cancer (8)	Leo (6)	Virgo (2)	Capri. (25)
Gemini (23)	Cancer	Libra (15)	Scorpio (10)	Libra (26)	Scorpio (21)
Leo (7)	Virgo (21)	Leo (11)	Virgo (5)	Sagitt. (6)	Capri. (5)
Cancer (17)	Cancer (17)	Leo (11)	Libra (28)	Scorpio (21)	Sagitt. (16)
Taurus (7)	Virgo	Virgo	Virgo	Virgo (9)	Libra (8)
Leo (14)	Leo (11)	Virgo (4)	Scorpio (23)	Sagitt. (16)	Capri. (11)
Gemini (9)	Gemini (4)	Libra (28)	Virgo (19)	Libra (12)	Scorpio (6)
Cancer (5)	Cancer (30)	Leo (25)	Scorpio (13)	Sagitt. (15)	Scorpio
Cancer (2)	Virgo (9)	Libra (7)	Scorpio (13)	Sagitt. (15)	Scorpio
Gemini (23)	Cancer (2)	Virgo (20)	Libra (14)	Scorpio (7)	Sagitt. (2)
Leo (7)	Leo (26)	Cancer (8)	Leo (6)	Virgo (1)	Capri. (26)
Cancer (17)	Gemini (1)	Libra (15)	Scorpio (10)	Libra (26)	Scorpio (20)
Taurus (7)	Virgo (21)	Leo (10)	Virgo (4)	Sagitt. (6)	Capri. (5)
Leo (13)	Cancer (17)	Leo (10)	Libra (28)	Scorpio (21)	Sagitt. (15)
Gemini (8)	Virgo	Virgo	Virgo	Virgo (9)	Libra (8)
Gemini	Leo (10)	Virgo (3)	Scorpio (22)	Sagitt. (16)	Capri. (11)
Cancer (1)	Gemini (4)	Libra (28)	Virgo (19)	Libra (12)	Scorpio (6)
Gemini (22)	Cancer (30)	Leo (24)	Scorpio (16)	Sagitt. (8)	Sagitt. (30)
	Virgo (9)	Libra (7)	Scorpio (16)	Sagitt. (8)	Scorpio
	Cancer (2)	Virgo (19)	Libra (13)	Scorpio (6)	Capri. (24)
	Leo (26)	Cancer (8)	Leo (6)	Sagitt. (30)	Scorpio (20)
	Gemini (3)	Libra (14)	Scorpio (10)	Virgo (2)	Capri. (6)
	Virgo (20)	Leo (10)	Virgo (4)	Libra (26)	Sagitt. (14)
	Cancer (16)	Leo (10)	Libra (28)	Scorpio (21)	

Please send.....Issues of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY to the following:

Name.....

Address.....

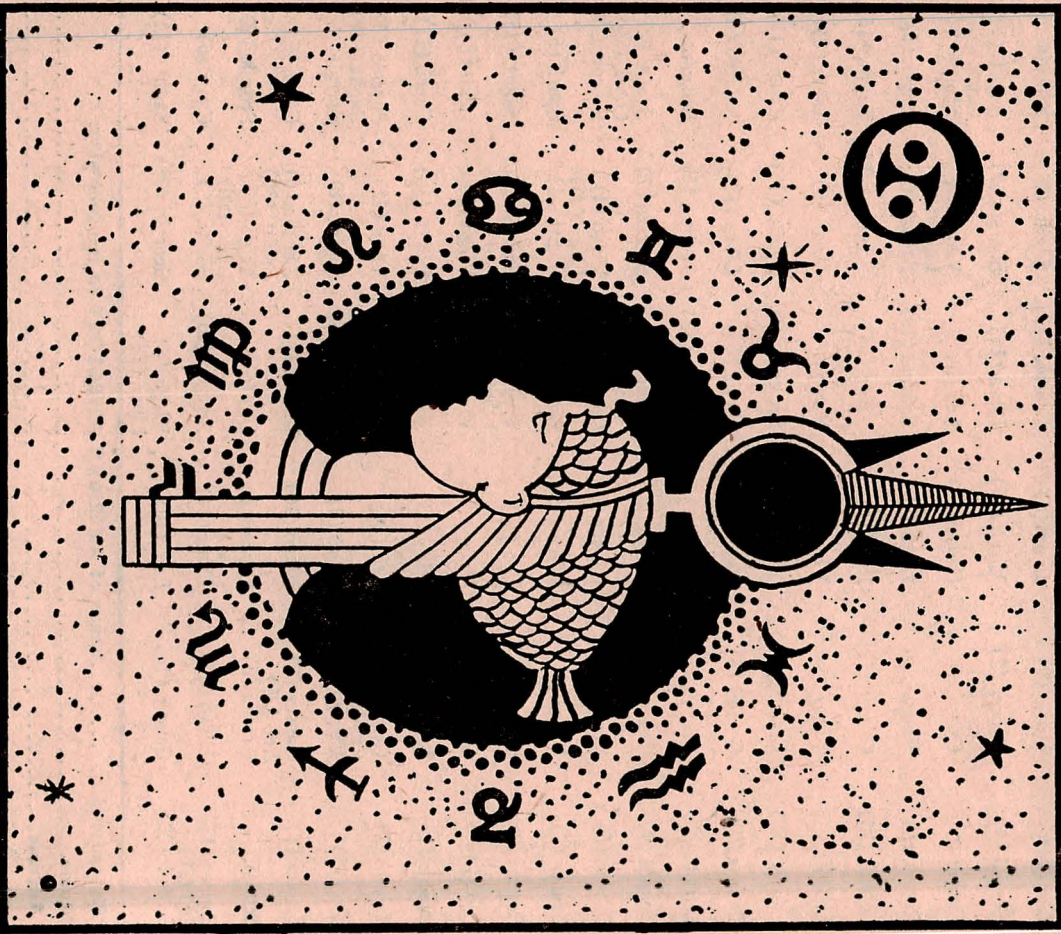
City..... Zone.....State.....

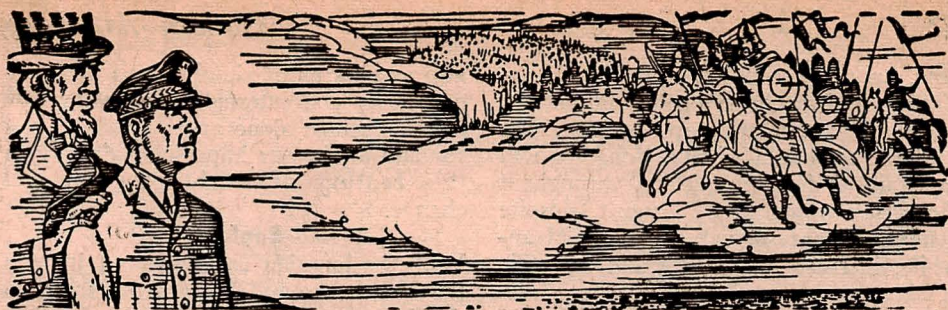
☐ New

☐ Renewal

☐ Extension

POPULAR ASTROLOGY





Tomorrow's NEWS

United States

THERE is a strange complement of planets between the lunation chart for Washington and the same configurations as they fall in the nation's traditional horoscope of July 4, 1776. That we are now fully established as the world power is clearly indicated by the strong emphasis on the lunation's 9th house of foreign affairs, judicial decisions of both domestic and international scope. This same emphasis in the nation's chart, however, points to an equally powerful recrudescence of domestic prosperity and protective measures. Certainly this birthday month of July will be one of many excitements, which even the indications for unusual summer heat (especially on the East Coast) cannot smother.

In the lunation chart for Washington, power politics are the dominating factor, with world politics highlighted by Pluto on the Midheaven. Explosive world conditions and renewed threats of isolated military action, bring the need for quick decisive and unusual diplomacy. Another Summit Conference is likely, but with far sharper teeth than before, perhaps because of the actual or political death of an important leader abroad and some resultant strife.

The Full Moon reflects an increased national budget, possibly incorporating private capital to meet the needs and extra costs of our agreements and new developments. Emergency measures and Congressional decisions, particularly in the House, are apt to arouse much contention in both the government as well as the public opinion. Yet an overall willingness to cooperate with basic adminis-

Rona de Thyge

trative policies prevails, despite the drain upon the taxpayer. The people in general take a dim view of this, nevertheless, so tense is the world situation that even the most begrudging will comply. It rather looks as if the potential danger abroad has come too close to home in the economic and political sense, to be ignored. And although there is behind-the-scenes criticism that arises by the Full Moon, nonetheless it does not interfere with the overall plan, especially as national affairs are scheduled to reach a peak of production and prosperity in July, along with some new and unusual monetary programs at home. More, a new international program is forthcoming that is designed to enable the poorest ally to participate in a relatively substantial manner in Western solidarity, as well as to receive it, thus easing the U. S. burden.

With the lunation Saturn retrograding to the U. S. natal 7th house cusp and approaching the opposition to the natal rising Uranus, in September, many of our allies and even our own citizens seem determined to maintain an obstructionist attitude, applying delaying tactics which could cause temporary stalemate in vital quarters at home and abroad. Meanwhile the Communist world, prompted by fear and treachery, appears to equal our much vaunted ingenuity, particularly in matters of defense weapons. The threat is the bomb, but the approbation of the world will be, this time, accompanied by an unexpected and concrete countermove and unanimous embargo of materials vital to the USSR, and other stringent sanctions.

As July 1st begins this nation's fiscal

*See Lunation Chart p. 79.

"News" received April 8, 1957.

year, an unprecedented increase and reallocation of money will be put into effect, perhaps by emergency acts of Congress. There is a possibility that Congress will maintain at least a quorum throughout the vacation month of August, despite pending Congressional elections. Meanwhile, increase in military and scientific research covering all fields, seems a certainty. This can include conscription in both fields. The new and major changes in the organization, tactics and weapons already voted to begin on July 1st by the Senate Armed Services Committee, with the object of modernizing defense and requiring far less man power, may be expanded in scope. That this is a blessing in disguise to this nation is seen by the Lunation's Ascendant conjoined the North Node, that point of good fortune which falls in our national 6th house and among other things, indicates the armed forces and the national health.

The same aspects promise to restrict the abuses of Labor, bearing down hard and suddenly. But this applies to private power in any field as well. In short, this month ushers in a trend wherein the people begin to have and to take more participation in the use and direction of public and government funds than ever before. This, however, is not to be construed as having more public funds to spend for personal pleasures or uses. But it does mean that the responsible citizen will be able to benefit from lowered mortgage or loan rates for specific purposes, from specifically allocated funds, so long as it is to be used to increase his production or business.

Employment should reach a new mean-level high, which means a nation-wide average and steady high; while easement of a conservative nature should be noticeable in national economy and banking institutions, with accent on insurance, investment trusts, mutual funds, educational and other such sources. The recently raised mortgage and loan rates should also be reduced, albeit in proportion to the risk involved. With the lunation's Neptune square Venus, there is the element of wild speculation.

Our unavoidable participation in the international scene seems likely to force us to assume unwanted burdens in many new quarters under this lunation, but overall favorable disposition of these same planets to our country's birth chart

also assures us of simultaneous domestic prosperity and internal security, by and through which alone are we able to pay for and attain our impersonal destiny in this century of world progress and change.

England

With the lunation for London falling in the 10th house and Mars and Uranus in the 11th, trined by Saturn in the 3rd, Parliament, particularly the House of Lords, appears to be in an uproar over the Exchequer. Just when the budget and man power shortages, via the new atomic arms program, seems to hold hope for both progress and economy for England, the increase of trouble in far spread colonial and crown colony possessions demands both men and money. The reaction of Parliament may be to relinquish rather than to combat. This is particularly true of such colonies already slated for Dominion Status. Apropos of this, the Queen may make an important statement to this effect, despite her personal doubts as to the wisdom of such an action, which planetarily speaking could be well founded.

The lunation for London, in the 6th house, and Neptune square from the 9th, Venus in the 7th and the South Node in the 3rd, make it apparent that additional losses to Britain stem from Communistic instigated rebellion. Hence Singapore, Britain's vital sea lane citadel, may receive its independence at once, even though this Crown Colony will, by previous agreement, receive it anyway next year. The Federation of Malaya, also to receive Dominion Status in 1957, is simultaneously under the same influence of political confusion.

Far-reaching change in all the United Kingdom's possessions, although gradually on the increase in the recent past, seems under July's configurations to reach a crisis, and even the acceptance of Dominion Status may be challenged or refused by the equatorial members or candidates. There is even the possibility of such in our own hemisphere in the regions covering what is to be one nation, the Federation of the British West Indies, which is to become a member of the British Commonwealth early next year. Such widespread changes can certainly raise hob not only in England but in western alliances and organizations, requiring drastic revision of the Western World policies. And of immediate impor-

tance on this lunation is further reduction of England's oil supply.

Middle East

The lunation over this part of the world falls in the 7th house for this area, highlighting a more constructive trend of agreement. It should bring a brief respite for Israel and some additional U. S. aid. But the halycon surface is deceptive, since the hidden hatreds are kept alive by subversive and fanatical elements which now appear to display efficient results from long, well-organized planning. Simultaneously the heads of government throughout the Middle East are busily engaged in subtle plotting and horse-trading in high circles as is indicated by the lunation's Neptune in the 10th house squaring the 7th house Venus. Thus these heads use the religious antagonism and impractical idealistic promises to make their people the political tools for their separate personal power.

Israel: A new Israeli political leader may suddenly emerge as a result of some unique monetary solution to the Egypt-Israeli oil and Canal confusion. But throughout the area, the U. N. Forces are likely to be increased amid the upheavals, explosions and sabotage.

Egypt: The lunation falls on Nasser's natal Pluto, while the transiting Pluto opposes his natal Venus, squared by transiting Neptune. The lunation Mars-Uranus meanwhile is conjunct his natal Neptune and Saturn. It is true that the lunation Neptune is trine his Venus, giving his adroitness a new charm, but this doesn't seem to be enough to offset the threat of his potential sudden and violent political death, with actual assassination also a possibility. The Mars-Uranus conjunction is conjunct Egypt's chart (Mar. 15, 1922) and trine her Venus and Mars, bringing new ways and means to end the vital Suez conflict. The people, however, appear inadvertently to do more to accomplish this by internal revolt rather than cooperation. And perhaps if Nasser's political hold was gone, it could mean certain success.

In the chart for the Suez Free Passage Convention of Oct. 9, 1888, the lunation emphasis is most interesting. The cusp positions are extremely close to those for Egypt's chart. And while the lunation Saturn has just passed the Suez Jupiter and is conjunct its Moon, all in the 12th, trined by the 8th house Mars-Uranus with

Jupiter in the 9th, approaching the natal MC., this 8th and 12th house emphasis is again indicative of secret negotiations and hidden financial agreements. How much can the powerful national and Communist body do to interfere or block the fulfillment of this potential planetary solution is the big question, since no single lunar period can encompass the mass changes and vast international solutions. Epidemics and a considerable loss of life amid civil strife can flare up in Egypt, adding to her further political disintegration.

Sudan: Chief among the inflamed territories under this lunation is Sudan. This former child of Great Britain and then of modern (as well as ancient) Egypt, had its independence formally recognized from both countries on Jan. 1, 1956. With the lunation Pluto conjunct this Moon and Jupiter and the Mars-Uranus combine conjunct the natal Uranus in the 4th, and the lunation itself in the 3rd and Neptune in the 7th, these politically inexperienced people could make demands and cause confusion to the embarrassment of the West as well as to Egypt. Violently anti-colonial at heart, deliberate provocation and sabotage suggestions could be easily spread there, particularly if Egypt lacked a strong hand to keep down their "little brother" to the South.

China

China's treaty with Moscow (Feb. 15, 1950) indicates some partnership splits under the lunation's Mars-Uranus conjunction which falls in opposition to the treaty's Mercury, Venus and Moon from the 6th house of armed forces. The lunation itself falls near a conjunction with the treaty's 5th house Uranus and square the 8th house Mars. Certainly a change of VIP on both sides is in order. But with Saturn trine from the 10th, Moscow still holds the upper hand of authority, so that despite the changes and the considerable death toll, the gains to the people of the People's Republic of China are slight.

This is verified by China's chart, wherein the lunation falls exactly conjunction the natal 6th house Uranus, indicating sudden changes among Army personnel and policies, due to uprisings among the masses they control. This is square the natal 9th house Sun too, while the lunation Mars-Uranus conjunction in this Republic's chart falls in opposition

to the natal Moon. The people are not docile nor agreeable to the bellicose dictates from on high, despite a new propaganda tangent issued. It is the old Communist cat's-paw game. And this lunation reveals the full extent of her determination to gain control of important sea lanes, using the political discontent of the people, native to the various far-flung locations as her weapon.

Russia

The lunation for Moscow confirms the increased propaganda front falling in the 3rd house of the press and communications, including, of course, the physical geographic avenues of communication and trade, i.e., highways, canal, waterways, etc. With the Mars-Uranus conjunction straddling the 4th and 5th houses for the Soviets, the old need to pacify an increasingly rebellious populace with spectacular announcements of Western outrages, coupled with Plutonian tyrannical measures, indicates that all is not well in their internal affairs.

In the chart of the Soviet Union, the all Soviet Congress that incorporated the previously separate republics was signed at Moscow on Dec. 30, 1922. This horoscope accurately reflects the trends of their national behavior in all its branches. In this chart the lunation is in opposition to the natal Sun and within orb of a conjunction to Pluto, indicating another purge of some top leader or leaders. The Mars-Uranus conjunction falls in the 5th, forecasting sudden quarrels and changes within the governing ranks. But the Saturn trine this from the 8th, shows that the hidden status quo, regardless of the individual heads, remains.

With the lunation Neptune, the planet of Communism, just over the cusp of the 7th, in this chart, squared by Venus again in the 5th, a new alignment with satellites indicates doubtless benefits from, if not actual acquisition of, additional Eastern satellites. Subterfuge in the dress of honeyed words will be likely to echo in the U. N. conference halls, and aimed at the U. S. A., as seen in the lunation's Mercury in the Union's 3rd, sextiled by the transiting Pluto. The lunation's Virgo Jupiter conjunct the Soviet's 6th house North Node, promises some easement for the people and an unusual bumper crop throughout that geographically rich and fertile land at their customarily early July harvest.

The Seething Equatorial Belt

Singapore on the equator guards an important route to Australia, India, Malay, the Pacific Ocean, and the vital oil ports of Iraq and Iran. It is also one of the important shipping routes to the South Seas and the East Coast of Africa on into the Atlantic. Thus it is also an important passage to the Philippines, whose constitution and date of the republic was declared on July 4, 1956, and fashioned after our own.

The **Philippines**, progressive and modern, have long been under the envious eye of nearby Red China. The lunation is near the conjunction with their natal Sun, of course, and introduces a new era for this new republic, but alas, it also squares their Neptune in the 12th, indicating subversive elements. The lunation Venus is conjunct their Saturn, and Mars-Uranus close by is on their Mercury, all in the 10th house of government administration. This certainly foreshadows revolutionary political upheaval. The tragic death of the staunch pro-American president, Magsaysay, whose integrity and ability more than counterbalanced the rampant Communist party elements, leaves a wide gap for their emergence. True, the close ties with the U. S. A. guarantees support, but at considerable cost in men and money, not to speak of political misinterpretation of our motives throughout the Far East.

Australia: In this regard, it is possible that Australia may be an active partner, not only for her own defense of this area, so vital to her existence, but through policing in our behalf as well. In any case, Australia's guardianship and participation is scheduled to put an expensive burden upon the man power and resources of this land at this time. The lunation conjunct her Mars, square Sun, Pluto in opposition to her Saturn, and all with heavy 8th house influence, highlights further and perhaps drastic, atomic weapon experiments to further the defense program.

Indo-China, Thailand and Indonesia: Still following the equatorial belt areas, the Indo-Chinese Associated States (Mar. 8, 1949), with Thailand's amended constitution, are all under increased Communistic threats and more small scaled invasion possibilities. This is equally reflected by the lunation chart for the Republic of Indonesia (Aug. 17, 1945).

(Continued on page 82)

When To Act

*... Can I be the
one to help you?*

Ann McMullin

Good Days for July, 1957

COURTSHIP

For a successful first date and opportunity for a happy friendship: 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 18, 19, 20, 23, 28, 29.

Attend a dance, musical or any of the arts: 3 thru 6, 9 thru 12, 18, 19, 20, 25 thru 31.

Dining out; specializing in good food: 3, 4, 5, 9 thru 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 24, 26, 27.

Outdoor activities—golf, baseball, football, races: 1 thru 5, 9 thru 12, 27, 28.

Writing letters for a pleasant reception: 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 15, 16, 22, 23, 28, 29.

MARRIAGE

For the ceremony for happiness and permanency: 9, 20, 27, 28.

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

When to get a permanent for hair difficult to hold wave: 13, 14, 20, 21, 27, 28.

Hair cut to stimulate growth: 6, 7.

Hair cut to retard growth and keep permanent longer: 12 in P.M., 13, 14, 20, 21.

Do not wear apparel for the first time: 6, 7, 27, 28.

Designing and cutting cloth: 2, 3, 4, 5 in A.M., 8, 9, 20 thru 24, 29, 30, 31.

Sewing and mending: 2, 3, 4, 5 in A.M., 8, 9, 18 thru 24, 29 thru 31.

Baking: 3 in P.M., 4, 5 in A.M., 10, 11, 12 in A.M., 18, 19, 25, 26, 31.

Dehydration or drying: 18, 19.

Canning: 15, 16, 17 in A.M., 25, 26.

First consultation with a lawyer on a particular case: 9, 10, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29.

Start construction of a home; ground laying: 13, 14, 20, 21, 27, 28.

Pour concrete for stability: 12 in P.M., 13, 14, 20, 21.

Painting—to start a job for most satisfactory results: 13, 14, 21, 22, 23 in A.M.

Move into a new home for permanency: 6, 7, 27, 28.

Choose house furnishings that blend

well together: 3 in P.M., 4, 5 in A.M., 8, 9, 27, 28.

Entertainment in home to assure a pleasant time for all: 3, 4, 5, 9 thru 12; 23, 27, 28.

To make calls on friends and neighbors: 9, 10, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29.

When to travel: 9, 10, 23, 24, 27, 28.

Fishing: 6, 7, 15, 16, 17 in A.M., 25, 26.

Photography: 3, 4, 5, 10, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 28, 29.

FINANCE

Apply for a position: 3, 4, 9, 10, 28, 29.

Apply for a raise in salary: 18, 19, 23, 27 in P.M., 28.

Collect debts: 3 in P.M., 4, 5 in A.M., 10, 11, 12 in A.M., 18, 19, 25, 26, 31.

Buy real estate to hold and sell at a profit: 5 in P.M., 6, 13, 14, 20, 27.

Buy real estate for quick turnover and profit: 3, 4 in A.M., 10, 11, 18, 19, 31.

Sell real estate: 9, 10, 17, 18, 19, 27, 28, 30.

Sign legal and important papers: 3, 4, 9 in P.M., 10, 18, 28, 29.

Buy a car that will necessitate a minimum amount of repair: 5, 6 in P.M., 10, 27 in P.M.

Buy clothing for fit and beauty: 4, 5 in A.M., 8 in A.M., 9, 10, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30.

Buy shoes for comfort and wear: 9, 10, 25 thru 31.

Advertising—to start a new project or sales campaign: 1, 4, 5 in A.M., 9, 10, 26, 27.

Renting for a lengthy period: 6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22 in A.M., 27, 28.

Credit buying easy to liquidate: 3 in P.M., 4, 5 in A.M., 8, 9, 31.

Selling manuscripts: 9, 10, 30 in A.M.

HEALTH

Appointment with medical doctor: 9, 10, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29.

Appointment with dentist for fillings or plate impressions: 13, 14, 20, 21, 22 in A.M.

Appointment with dentist for extrac-

(Continued on page 76)



Cancer—

Your 12 Months Ahead

[Born June 22nd thru July 22nd]

Mathilde Shapiro

Thumbnail Sketch

... This is a year of adjustment and application—to mobilize energies and resources. The dramatic changes of recent years have to be assimilated, new earning possibilities explored, and a balance found between the demands of the practical and the urge for creative expression.

June 22nd to July 1st birthdays find both challenge and reward in your work, but must not neglect the more personal aspects of living in your pursuit of material ends. Latent talents and the need for affection must find an outlet; early 1958 gives promise of full flowering later.

July 2nd to 12th birthdays may be overly optimistic this fall, though October's a month when bold financial plunging can pay off—if backed up by organized effort and attention to detail. Novel money-making ideas can yield successful results.

July 13th to 22nd birthdays should make the most of friendly contacts promising social or business opportunities fairly close to home. Keep on the ball this July to get a head start. Avoid overextension and extravagance around the winter holidays and next spring. Lay a solid foundation now for the big opportunities due in late 1958...

Saturn in Sagittarius

Health a major asset in the performance of a demanding job. Service the key to success.

With Saturn in the 6th solar house, health is more than mere physical well-being; there has to be an acceptance of the conditions under which you work, an understanding of those you work with or for—in short, a healthy adjustment to the realities of your working world. Maturity

of viewpoint, good judgment and a talent for turning over organization to others, close associates, marriage partner and family, are plus values sure to be recognized by subordinates and co-workers. Though the tougher problems are handed you, and much of what you accomplish is taken for granted, a conscientious performance yields deep inner satisfaction, as well as substantial financial reward, perhaps when it's least expected.

This year the opportunity is great, for each hurdle you allow others to take stimulates them to greater effort; every skill mastered sparks the urge to move to the next higher rung—not only for the money in it, but for the sense of accomplishment entailed, and the chance to be of greater service to customers, employers, your family or community.

Homemakers, too, can benefit from this alertness to self or income improvement. If you bake a better cake, knit or sew or are clever in design, have a practical craft you can share with others, dream up time or labor-saving ideas, you can develop a profitable sideline to swell the family income, or organize your household so efficiently you've time to handle an outside job, in the hours trimmed off homemaking chores.

Healthy adjustment is the cue to a constructive 6th house Saturn, you have to see that others are in the proper groove, in surroundings or working conditions in which they feel comfortable. If those who work for, or with, you are unhappy in their job, or dissatisfied with inadequate equipment, at odds with those around them, overly sensitive under criticism, they won't just complain, but will do something positive. Rule out personalities, take a perspective to your own behavior and performance as compared with others. See where you can improve your work, how win over the noncooperative or unfriendly, how make your job

more interesting, perhaps train for more responsible duties that carry higher prestige. Then if you've tried everything and still feel in a dead-end street, make a change, not only for a better deal, but for your health's sake as well.

Cancer is a natural healer, aware of the value of proper food and living habits, and Saturn here should make your judgment in the health department keener if anything, so you do what's necessary to keep well. Avoiding minor disturbances like colds or indigestion is easy; it's more important to avoid the depleting effects of worry or overwork that an overconscientious attitude engenders. Be as good to yourself as you are to others, rendering service as needed without short-changing your own or others' basic needs.

Uranus in Leo

Increased earning power and resources the springboard to independence. The calculated risk pays off big.

The clue to prosperity, with Uranus now in your solar 2nd house, lies in your alertness to unexpected opportunity, your willingness to put what you have or can earn into productive circulation, and keep things moving at high speed. While purely speculative ventures spell danger, this position dramatizes the principle: "Nothing ventured, nothing gained." Success is built on willingness to take risks—in a business of your own, a bid for the higher-paying, more challenging and competitive job, the development of a domestic craft or hobby into a paying sideline. Budget expenses, keep careful accounts, astutely shop competition so you know your own product or qualification for attention is superior; much of the gamble is then eliminated, and you're on your way.

Promote your wares—when you've something worth shouting about. Nor is it enough to "click" once; the Uranian drive starts a chain reaction; each step gained involves new challenge. There is no standing still, or resting on past laurels. On the levels you're shooting for, the scramble is rough and rugged; you have to follow up bold new ideas with bolder and newer ideas, more inventive presentation, greater resource in keeping those who feed the kitty—customers or employers—in full cooperation with your bid for higher goals.

No matter what your status, this transit demands full freedom to spend your money as you see fit—for show when

the "front" is a part of the pattern of success you're building around yourself, though not for vain show, or merely social display but for equipment or for high-grade help, for training or instruction when that puts you in line for bigger earnings. This is a part of the "calculated risk," the building of a better product, the refinement of employable skills, giving better service for a better return.

Money spent to modernize or improve property offered for sale is a wise investment, and within reason, so is a higher scale of personal living—especially if home entertainment figures in your ambitious plans. Where earnings leave enough margin over expenses, new fields of investment offer opportunities for gain. Electronics, utilities, aviation, home appliances, present a wide range of possibilities in well-managed business, yielding the canny investor a good return. Speculative "long shot" deals, on erratic hunches, or under high-pressure selling, promising too much for too little, should of course be avoided. Don't be too proud to consult your bank or some accredited investment counselor, so you may avoid mistakes, and turn surplus resources to profitable account.

Jupiter in Virgo, Libra, Scorpio

Expansion on the home front, good environmental conditions, contribute to broader social opportunities.

The opportunity planet, Jupiter, in your 3rd solar house in July, moves into the pivotal 4th in early August, then briefly into your 5th house early next year, to return to the 4th until after your 1958 birthday. Thus its main emphasis is in the domestic department, the realm of real property, the base for all future growth, in its passage through Libra for five months from early August, then from late March to early September, in 1958.

Busy as you are likely to be in July, the tokens of regard and friendship that come your way in your daily rounds, draw from you a warm response, and encourage you to keep in neighborly circulation. For those who sell, or write, who run a local business, good feeling and profit go hand in hand, the confidence and optimism engendered insuring continued progress. Though for some a move to a new and more desirable neighborhood may do the trick, even for those who stay put, the pleasant contacts of spring and early summer give you a sense of roots in an environment where you feel thoroughly at home.

With the shift into Libra in August, attention turns to making your living quarters more comfortable, giving your home or apartment a "new look," improving property you own to increase its sales or rental value, surprising the family with generous purchases for the home, encouraging its use as a center of social activity. Judicious entertaining can also prove a key factor in business or social progress, make you more of a personage in your community, with a larger share in running its affairs, as well as contribute to happy relations with those you work with or for.

As Jupiter moves into Scorpio in January, you are permitted a peek at the good things in store later in the year, for here Jupiter trines your Sun, and in its contact with Neptune, helps to attract the element of "luck" in many of your personal undertakings. Anything that spells glamor, romance or zest for living is valued. Those with talent are especially favored; no expense seems too great to provide the proper showcase for social gifts, an artistic flair, a bid for romance, athletic prowess—anything that sets you apart from the crowd, that can earn its applause. Mothers with gifted children need a note of restraint; it's too easy for the doting Cancer parent to go to extremes either in overvaluing the talent potential of the small fry, or straining the budget for fancy training, or a premature display.

With the return to Libra, attention can be given to foundations, building up family solidity and strength to sustain the group in future efforts to rise in the world. Here, too, extravagance can prove a bone of contention, and too wide a spread can be a burden rather than a prop to your ambitions, even jeopardize the family welfare you're working for. Common sense and moderation, inherent in the Cancer temperament, are your best safeguards for a solidly grounded structure of security.

Neptune in Scorpio

The romantic and ultraglamorous attract gigantic movements and distant lands beckon.

For the brief period that Neptune retreats into Libra (mid-June to early August), confusion and uncertainty of direction may befog your path. Should a family complication then recur, make no decision under emotional pressure you might later come to regret. Leave well enough alone.

As Neptune moves into Scorpio and your 5th Solar house, serenity should return to the home base. The problem now becomes one of social orientation, of finding a proper outlet for the vague yearnings for glamor and excitement you need, or think you need, or your children think they need, to relieve the monotone color of the workaday world.

Though Neptune trines, hence is protectively placed in relation to your Sun, deepening the psychic and intuitive sensitiveness of your nature (excellent for the gifted), its position in the social and experimental 5th house tends to emphasize the social aspects. Even though there is a tendency toward what seems to be extremes, there is developed the feeling that a miracle is about to occur and many will happen during the next few years. You will be at your creative best and receive great enlightenment as to the great, great world about you. Indeed you may find yourself in the midst of the most gigantic undertakings, which may have international implications.

For the lucky few, there may develop romances that fit the story book idealizations, but for the most part, the way of safety is to play the social game with lightness and humor, and to avoid investing too much—this goes double for the speculative business venture!—until the proposition or the romantic prospect has been thoroughly investigated, and seen in every possible light. This cannot be too strongly emphasized for your immature and impressionable offspring, especially when they make unreasonable demands on your purse for the trappings they mistakenly think they need for a proper launching on the uncharted social sea.

Pluto in Virgo

Discretion is the way to smooth neighborly relations whether you're in tune or aloof from the crowd.

It's one thing to conform to general ideas of financial competence and success (Pluto in Leo in July and August), but something else again when the "ideas of the market place" invade the regions of your personal opinions and thought. Even when you find yourself in basic agreement with the general temper around you, you like to think your ideas are your own, and not the carbon copy of the "mass mind." On the other hand there will be the nucleus of invaluable discoveries just from some idea or a chance

news item or information which comes to hand. Basically conventional as you are, you can also be discreet, and so refrain either from agreement or disagreement when pressed to move with the crowd, thus keeping out of situations that can interfere with the harmonious relationships so necessary to health and success. Where the group trend is constructively democratic, go along in a quiet, nonpartisan way, but mind your own business whenever it threatens to get out of hand.

Mercury, Mars and Venus

Mars, the timing factor, ruler of the initiative, is in your 2nd (financial) house as your birthday year opens. Its shift into the foundational 4th in October, when constructive changes are in order, tunes in with a remarkable mundane set-up under which basic decisions are likely to work out to your practical and financial advantage. No better time to improve your job, start a new business, marry or move to a home of your own, purchase or sell property. The swing, at a slower pace from December through February, is steadily upward, with opportunities for broader scope, in concert with others, as Mars reaches the halfway mark in its current cycle in late February and March. The peak of the cycle is reached near your next birthday, when you can measure how far you've come, to the gratification of the ambitious, encouraging even those who have moved more slowly.

The retrograde Mercury periods are times when tried routines are safest, and details should be carefully checked. Financial settlements, hoped-for increases, collections, etc. may be slowed by the retrograde Venus. Best results in matters of material or personal interest are achieved with Venus direct. See *Your Aspects* for retrograde periods.

Preview Month by Month

JULY—There is so much to be gained by concentration on your job that it's easy to forget the heat of the atmosphere in the heat of gathering in the shekels. Keep cool even when domestic complications create sticky problems midmonth. Much that bothers you now will come out in the wash, if left to work itself out.

AUGUST—Be patient, make concessions to keep harmonious relations with service people, co-workers, relatives or neighbors—not easy to do in the face of pettiness, malingering, delays, or just plain

human orneriness, that spells extra work, frayed nerves, or puts the responsibility for errors or failures on your doorstep. Order only emergency repairs; allow extra time for whatever's ordered. Supervise detail. Guard health. Forget the peacemaker role and sidestep others' petty quarrels. Last ten days best for vacations.

SEPTEMBER—Get the house ready for fall and winter. Allow time for job routines to pick up pace and general adjustment to cool weather performance. Be on the alert for a profitable real estate purchase or sale at month-end. Postpone changes, taking on personnel, letting important contracts, orders for remodeling, equipment or other improvements of property to latter part of month.

OCTOBER—A key period of rare opportunity to improve your job, increase earnings or profits, heighten prestige at home and in your community. For the alert and quick-witted, unafraid to venture and experiment, the gains can be substantial, but avoid reckless or showy spending for trivial reasons or little return at month-end.

NOVEMBER—Erratic handling of resources can prove costly. Much of what's spent for social splash or a tottering romance goes down the drain. Avoid a gamble around Thanksgiving—in business, or the sensitive areas of the heart. Keep youngsters in line; the less money they have, the less liable are they to get into mischief.

DECEMBER—Don't let Christmas lures and displays make you greedy, either for yourself or for loved ones. If most of your gift shopping is done by midmonth, there's less agonizing over last minute omissions, less time wasted, retracing shopping trips when a second look makes you uncertain you've spent your money wisely. Christmas week is the time for heartening gaiety, home entertainment, romance.

JANUARY—The new year could be something of a letdown, especially during the bumpy last third. Schedules are heavy, social plans tend to go sour, romance may hit a snag, and bills coming in may prove burdensome to a strained budget. Cut expenses where possible, make token payments to lighten the load and keep creditors satisfied. Buy nothing you don't need, or can't pay cash for. Keep equip-

(Continued on page 61)

Cancer Teen-agers:

Your Twelve Months Ahead

Teenage Cancer

THE growing-up process is usually a painful one, especially for one of sensitive temperament, like the Cancer personality, but it's made a lot easier this year by the swift rewards meted out for every step gained, every skill learned—and not the least is the ability to get along with people, even with those who expect much of you, leave little margin for faltering or error, and so are quick to criticize, yet take your accomplishments pretty much for granted.

Yet it can be said, "You teenagers never had it so good." You're encouraged to learn how to handle your own money, and there's nothing like the thrill of making it yourself, testing your practical abilities in the world where you have to play for keeps, and the money that passes from the paying customer's hand into yours is real. Not only real, but in many cases substantial, even in these days of the inflated dollar.

If you're still in school you may be concentrating on a heavy study program to specialize in some field. You may have a business deal with your close buddy who may take over for you when you are otherwise involved. Some of you may even be paid while learning a skilled trade, if school days are over, or nearly over—so hungry are some areas for trained or teachable help.

It sounds as if there's nothing but work, even remunerative work, in the picture, but while this is the major emphasis—and the opportunity—for the practical-minded among you, things are happening in the glamor and romance department as well. You're pretty impressionable, and hungry for experience, and this eagerness to experiment has its temptations and its dangers. Even though you think you know the score, it's one thing to meet life in the raw via books or the movies or the TV screen, and another to make first-hand contact with it. To be in love with love, and feel intensely attracted to any prospective object of your affections, no matter how unsuitable, or unreliable, can leave you with some emotional scars, not easily assimilated or eradicated. So play it safe, play the field, and don't let yourself get

too involved with any one person too intensely, and too soon. Give your imagination free play, but don't invest your first big date with the trappings of romance, or you'll cut yourself off from a lot of fun and good times that are your due, and may come to a rude awakening. Stick with the familiar, the conventional, and those of whom your family approves, who are welcome in your home—and you'll navigate safely even in turbid emotional waters.

Your best bet is to have a social accomplishment for entree—sing, or act, or play an instrument; be a good swimmer, or excel at games; it's insurance against awkwardness and a passport to popularity.

In many ways this is a "between-whiles" year for some Cancer groups, but terribly important in preparation for that turn in the road due later.

You 13's, born with an old head on young shoulders, have the edge in all practical matters, but your sensitiveness and shyness make you all the more vulnerable in the social domain, where you have to learn your way around, and come away from the sheltering wall. Emotional patterns set early, so feel your way at first, and don't take initial flops too seriously. First steps are just as agonizing for everybody else, but you tend to exaggerate handicaps or inadequacies, and such anxiety trips you up.

You 14's and 15's have more of a stake in this business of adjustment, for so much more is brewing behind the scenes than is apparent on the surface. 14's ambitious and bent on success, with the tools at hand to achieve it, but you 15's can match that with your inside track to Lady Luck, and your happy temperament. Nothing gets you down; you bounce back too fast.

You 16's are a mixed breed. June birthdays depend a lot on charm to get by, but you July youngsters tend to get your loyalties mixed and make things complicated. You're hungry for achievement on so grand a scale, your goals may be set much too high, especially for this early stage of the game. Don't get too hot

and bothered about other people's problems, or bite off more than you can safely carry out.

You 17's and 18's share with the 16's that pattern of high ambition, but you're less likely to go off on tangents. With a sure instinct you can chart your course, and move sure-footedly toward practical goals. You 17's have energy, charm, and a clear sense of material values, while 18's not likely to be satisfied with anything less than success all the world can recognize, and willing to pay a high price to achieve it. Material security's protected, but that's more of a by-product of the prestige that is your first consideration. You've probably been thrown on your own early—and that's been a blessing in disguise, as you'll realize when you're older.

CANCER—12 MONTHS AHEAD

(Continued from page 59)

ment in working order to avoid breakdowns and expensive replacements.

FEBRUARY—Two heads are better than one when both are working toward the same high objective. Harken to all suggestions to curtail frivolous expenditure. Keep that snagged love affair on ice till you've better perspective. Be glad those you've reason to distrust expose their weak spots under stress; you can weed out the unworthy among prospects for romance. Rule out wishful thinking in speculative venture; better still, don't gamble with your heart or pocketbook.

MARCH—First two weeks good for investment, especially if others of good judgment are interested. Make few commitments on credit when you have to burn the candle at both ends to make good on promises. Reject speculative venturing or social splurging the 4th week. Keep orderly accounts; make no deals on the cuff, no matter how bright the lure of easy gains. Be wary of risky long shots.

APRIL—Conclude property deals, major home improvements, investment orders and finish work on tax returns the first week, to avoid the snarls that so often go with a retrograde Mercury. Keep schedules up to date and routine should proceed smoothly. Make few demands on friends, ask no financial favors, curb generosity the last week, to avoid unpleasantness when friends default.

MAY—Tasks that keep you bound to the treadmill can prove disheartening when you've itching feet and the urge to travel—if only via books, lectures, friendly discussion or reading groups—in fields far removed from the humdrum chores of everyday. Application pays off in social or business prestige when you've seen a challenging job through and can show results. Avoid travel and overwork at month-end. Stay out of the way of rampaging elders or superiors. You want no part of any trouble that's brewing, whether behind the scenes, or in the open, with those you work or live with.

JUNE—No time to stretch the budget, either to keep up with the Joneses or to reach for some luxury you can do without until you can afford it—and so get more satisfaction out of its possession. Midmonth has its crowding obligations, but neither worry nor long hours is the way to deal with them. A good financial move pays off in enhanced prestige or advancement the last third. Keep pleasure spending within reason.

IS VENUS YOUR RULING PLANET?

(Continued from page 45)

less spectacular paths and the more secluded professions are open to your choice. Not for you in the pandemonium of the crowds, or the roars or applause from idolators; for your chosen calling does not call for the hero worship of others. Nevertheless you may be just as successful in your own chosen calling, no matter whether you are working to promote the health of others in private practice, in hospitals, institutions, or in the social services; or whether you are working for the well-being of your fellow man in prisons, reformatories, in public assistance posts, or the like, or whether you are seeking to help others through work in charitable organizations.

On the other hand, it is true that an adversely aspected radical Venus in this position is capable of producing a certain amount of trouble; Jupiter, the pursuit of pleasure is the path of un wisdom; Saturn an unfortunate romance might blight your life; Uranus, separation, divorce, or an unfortunate love affair could be the possible outcome.



Your Marriage Problem

Rose Campbell Starr



The problems that appear herein are chosen for their general interest. To receive consideration for publication, the writer's full name and address must be given, although in no instance will this information be published or divulged. The day, month and year of birth, also the birth place and hour when known are required. Miss Starr does not answer marriage problems by mail nor forward correspondence.

Future More Promising

Dear Miss Starr:

Yours is the first page I read when buying "American Astrology," one of the best on the market and, while I don't subscribe to it, I never miss buying it every month.

I was born October 4, 1910 at 4:00 A.M., 76 W., 40 N., and was married when I was nineteen to a Gemini man born June 4, 1910, 12:00 noon, 76 W., 40 N. We were married November 28, 1929 at 10:00 A.M. After twenty-three years of marriage, we were separated (April 16, 1952) at which time he left for California. Since that time I have been out there and have returned.

My husband is a very vital, aggressive, ambitious, creative personality. I idolized him, faults and all. He had had a very unhappy childhood in more ways than one. His mother died when he was born, his father rejected him when he was three. His father remarried and his mother, my husband's grandmother, raised him and didn't want to give him up. I think his father should have insisted on keeping him, regardless, because this always gave my husband a sense of insecurity. He never had a sheltered feeling, in spite of all the love his grandmother and aunts showered on him. For a year after his birth, he was so ill they carried him around on a pillow. When he was a year old, he smiled for the first time. He was very intelligent and an excellent student—a self-made man. I tried to make up for all his unhappiness, which was mostly psychological, of which he is still unaware, I'm sure. I shall always love him, but the scales are torn from my eyes these past four years, and I have made it a point to understand his problem, and refuse to hold anything against him.

He had to run off to find himself, and while I'm sure he didn't want to hurt any-

one, I happened to be his wife at the time. I don't think he still knows what his trouble is. He is actually soul-starved. He flew home this past summer (he still doesn't know what he wants) for a few days. I felt his terrible loneliness and it made me sad for days. I'm perfectly satisfied that he stay out there and I stay here. While I will always be concerned about him, I don't want to be with him anymore. There was another woman, naturally, and for years he wanted to marry her so very badly. Now we are divorced and as far as I know, he hasn't remarried. This past spring he had a slight heart attack and it scared him, that is why he wanted to come home and see his children (three of my children, my three girls, are married and two of them have children). The other woman was born December 29, 1908, time unknown. For the past year, from the tone of his letters (yes, we correspond), I received the impression that she isn't in the picture anymore.

The above is a thumbnail sketch to kind of give you an idea of my situation and perhaps help me understand this strange man. I feel we do have a karmic tie (four of his planets in Taurus and my Saturn there) and I am wondering who owes who and if and when the debt will be paid. Also, I would like to know exactly where my Ascendant is and my husband's, too.

Things happen to me so unexpectedly—all sorts of things. And I have met so many people that way. They just seem to come out of the blue, figuratively speaking. I have met my share of men, and have had marriage proposals so far, I think I have been fortunate in not becoming involved. I feel The Man is yet in the future. I did meet just one—born in late Cancer—who fills the requirements in practically every way but since he is married, I have broken off with him. Since July 20, 1954, we have

had a rather stormy time. At times he has rubbed me the wrong way and I do the same to him. It became so frustrating, I felt it was useless to continue. I haven't seen him since January 1956.

Another Hopeful Libra.

ANSWER: To answer your last question first, both you and your husband have Virgo rising or ascending.

It is not unusual for a Gemini man, especially when the dual-bodied sign of Pisces (ruled by Neptune in Cancer) is also on his seventh house cusp, to care for two women sincerely at the same time. This seems to have been true in your husband's case. His progressed Venus is now within orb of a conjunction with his Pluto in Gemini and it would be interesting to know just what happens to him under this aspect, which occurs in his tenth house of profession and worldly standing. Pluto, as stated previously, being more recently discovered than the other planets, is still an object of wide research among astrologers.

Your husband's progressed Mercury is changing signs this year, leaving Cancer and entering Leo, which always shows a change in the thinking pattern of the individual. Also, his progressed Moon on his Uranus in Capricorn in his fifth house is indicative of change and unusual events or developments. Your husband's Jupiter in Libra, midway between your own Mars and Sun, taken with your Moon and Jupiter conjunction, all in Libra, the marriage sign, show that you could not long remain less than lenient and understanding of him, in the final analysis at least, as well as kindly and generously disposed, when it comes right down to it. This is true in your case even if your husband's Moon does fall on your Saturn in Taurus with his Venus conjunction Saturn also there, which aspect would be apt to work more through finances and in the personal relationship between you which is now past, and the good Libra aspects would now tend to counteract the Taurus ones to a great extent.

Provided your birth hour is exact, your progressed Ascendant is now in the 24th degree of Libra and your Jupiter, both natal and progressed, is brought strongly to the foreground, or your Ascendant. But as this brings your Saturn in Taurus to your Descendant at the same time by

direction, the outlook appears more favorable for you individually than for the annexing of a partner, who might, perchance, become more of a liability than an asset at this time. But your progressed Venus in the proximity of your progressed Scorpio Sun ought to favor romantic interests, or happiness in more intimate associations (third house). And with your progressed Mercury entering Sagittarius, your outlook should brighten, while progressed Moon in Cancer should stimulate the sentimental and domestic side of your nature.

Your progressed Moon over your Pluto, an aspect of the very recent past, in force at the time your letter was written, may have brought you a feeling of desolation or loss, with your ex-husband so far away, or "lost" to you, and the Cancer man "unattainable," in the sense that he was married. Incidentally, your husband also has Pluto in Gemini conjunct your Pluto, widely conjunct his Sun.

As for marriage, Neptune rules this department of your life, and with your progressed Moon approaching this planet, exact within the next two-year cycle, you ought to meet someone who answers to the description of your "ideal" during or at the end of that time. But even so, because it's Neptune, the nebulous and mysterious, also the confusing, there are apt to be complications; the man may once again have ties, or some such unsatisfactory condition prevail or prevent the actual tying of the conjugal knot via the way of the altar. But there are other times ahead of you, with all that Libra still to be brought to the foreground again, in the future ways.

Turning to New Interests

Dear Miss Starr:

After reading the problems in your column over a period of five or six years, I am firmly convinced that you can help me. I was born June 11, 1927, at 5 P.M., 121 W., 44 N. At the present time I am in such a state of desolation and despair I constantly meditate on ways to run away from life or even at times I think of suicide. Only my seven-year old son and a prayerful hope that things will be brighter restrain me.

My childhood was reasonably happy, only a background of fear of being poor remains to scare me now. My mother, an Aquarian, was the dominant person in my life since my Taurus father traveled with

his work. I married, in 1946, a strong-willed Scorpio, born Oct. 29, 1923. I have come to fear Scorpio people in general as what few Scorpio friends I have always succeeded in using me and leaving me feeling crushed. However, my friends nearly always are Scorpio or Cancer. After seven years of bitter, violent fighting and quarreling, we divorced in 1953. There is still a feeling of love between us but I have a healthy fear and we have a general dislike for each other . . . if you can possibly understand such a relationship. He cares little for our son but does not contribute to his support.

I am never able to break entirely away from people who have hurt me. I met a Cancer (July 4, 1925) whom I felt I could help. He was quite emotionally unstrung. He did improve and he felt he loved me, although he is violent by nature and I had always told him that only friendship could exist between us. I work in a large production plant and there are some 200 people who know me more or less personally. Actually, the raised eyebrows of these associates over my interest in such an "odd ball" kept me from ever becoming seriously entangled.

I have worked in offices, in positions of varying importance since I was 17, taking time off only to have a baby. During the fall of 1954 I met a young Arian, born April 6, 1932, at 10 A.M., 94 W., 42 N., who also was down and out. He had been an alcoholic but was trying to struggle ahead by himself. He is gay, charming, intelligent, and very interesting. I think in him I found true companionship and so I believed did he. His experience and past well compensated for my additional years. During the time I became interested in the Arian, the Cancer friend made many threats, on my life, the life of my son, and nasty insinuations of all kinds. He still causes me trouble more than two years later.

During the month of February, this year, my Arian friend suddenly announced that I am a handicap, that all of the things I have done for two years are caused by a mother-complex, that I am getting old and trying to hang onto him to bask in his limelight, etc., etc. He and I are financially entangled, and although I never planned to spend the rest of my life with this friend, I never dreamed that this one, with whom I've shared every thought and in whom I've placed every trust would

turn on me and say, in his own words, "Go jump in the lake, just let me alone."

At the present time there is another Cancer friend who is trying to break into my life. He too has many, many problems. Where does all this leave me? I am so confused I truly wish I were dead. Or shall I run home to Mother and Father, something I've always said I'd never do? But I have to have some help. Someone to think for me or to help me to think for myself. Someone to take care of me for a change. Is there nothing for me to look forward to but more of this?

A Gemini or "no mind, not two."

ANSWER: The increasing sense of responsibility of late that you have felt would be in keeping with Saturn transiting through your first house and over your rising Saturn in early Sagittarius (you have Scorpio ascending) and your natal Saturn brought strongly to the foreground of your Ascendant by primary direction in the not too distant past. Also, your progressed Moon in Sagittarius has already passed over your Saturn during the past year, and is now approaching your South Node in this sign. The South Node has a Saturnine tinge, that you have felt and are feeling, in your second house of finances and material possessions.

Nevertheless most of your planets, with the exception of your Scorpio Moon, your Saturn, and Jupiter-Uranus conjunction, the latter in Aries and your fifth house, are placed in your eighth and ninth houses, which, being situated on the western half of your chart, are the houses of "the other fellow," and show the importance other people have in your scheme of things. And your progressed Mars in Leo, as your chart's ruler, coming to Neptune in Leo in your ninth, shows the uncertainty and confusion you feel, and have felt, where the opposite sex is concerned.

Your Aries friend has, besides his Sun, the planet Mars, the Moon, Uranus and Mercury all in his sign Aries, in his tenth and eleven houses respectively. He is therefore a "double-Arian" and then some, because Cancer rises in his chart and his Moon is in Aries. He has Venus in Gemini, your Sun sign, but the duality of his affectional nature is shown here, indicating that he is apt to spread his affections over enough territory to cover at least two at one time. However, a

trine of Venus to his Saturn stabilizes his emotional nature a great deal, and although ardent, shown by the sextile of Venus and Mars, he is also inclined to be devoted and loyal in love, or what he feels to be "true love."

But no one is apt to "drive" this Arian—not for long, anyway. With the Sun and Moon conjunction his Uranus and Mercury, when he feels he is being ruled or managed, or controlled in any way, he is apt to retreat, flee, or, which is probably more apt, freeze out the person who threatens his right to individual self-expression. For Arians believe implicitly in the principles of democracy, which means the right to make their own mistakes in their own way, to act the way their conscience dictates, and to suffer the consequences of said action, if need be. For how else could Aries, a "young soul" as the first zodiacal sign, learn their life's lessons but by experience?

Rebellion would result from the feeling of being thwarted, while the self-will of the Sun and Uranus is likely to be extreme and the judgment at times rather perverse. With Cancer rising, this Arian is apt to be unduly sensitive, especially if he felt himself financially obligated to a woman. I believe you will find this latter condition at the root of the trouble between you. Which comes back to the old Shakespearean advice, to wit, to think twice before mixing money and friendship, and most especially friendship and love.

The present contrary streak in your Arian friend will be apt to lessen if you yourself turn to other interests, and to other friendships. Your progressed Venus in Virgo has completed by now its discouraging square to your rising Saturn, sensitized by the transiting Saturn over your Saturn and by Pluto coming to your progressed Venus in Virgo. The thing to do is to put it down to experience, to face the cold facts of life like a mature woman, rather than turning to seek the mother figure, or to "cry over spilt milk" on someone's shoulder. In short, the thing to do is to find new interests, now, and let the Arian go his way. For, after all, you have your own life and your own future to face, and the world of Sagittarius (for your progressed Moon or present state of consciousness is centered in this sign, which occupies half of your Ascendant) is wide

and vastly interesting. And with Uranus transiting over your Mars and Venus, trine your own Uranus-Jupiter conjunction in your fifth house of love and self-expression, also trine to your rising Saturn, you can never say die, or shouldn't. Feel assured there are other interests, "just around the corner" of life's rainbow of promise.

Twins

Dear Miss Starr:

"American Astrology" has been my monthly reading enjoyment. I am a twin, born Jan. 22, 1920, 74 W., 41 N., at 10 p. m. sharp. My twin sister was born at 10:05 p. m. We have both been sick, in and out of hospitals, most of our lives, but thank God for helping us survive so far. As for our love lives, this department seems to go up in smoke. Any happiness for us goes as fast as it comes, always with plenty of tears and heartaches. It seems like a one-sided affair, always. Thank God for making us respectable and sensible—maybe too much for our own good.

We are both discouraged and heartbroken. I am still in love with a Pisces and cannot forget him—born Feb. 24th. I was married to a Cancer man, born July 10, 1920. My twin cares for a Gemini; her other friend is Pisces—March 4th. We are both so confused. We started to go out on dates very late. My first date was at age 34. We realize the war has killed off most of our good eligible men. We are not the only girls who feel this way.

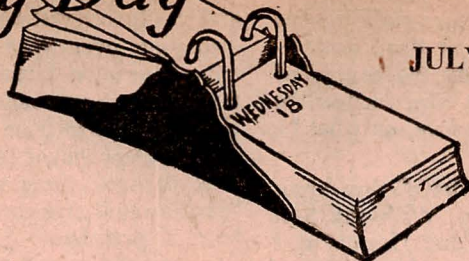
We often feel that life has passed us by. Do you think we are destined to become old maids? God bless you.

Twins on the Aquarius cusp.

ANSWER: The indications in your charts that do sometimes incline to favor "single blessedness" are Venus as your charts' ruler in the bachelor sign of Sagittarius, and both the Sun and Moon in the freedom loving sign of Aquarius. However, Mars, as ruler of your seventh house of marriage, is placed in the marriage sign of Libra. Therefore it looks like a toss-up, with the desire for matrimony holding out quite an inducement, inasmuch as Mars sextiles Venus. That is, marriage is not ruled out. Venus has a wide, separating square to Saturn, which seems to have manifested more in the past, in delays and restraints, emotionally and otherwise.

(Continued on page 69)

Day by Day



JULY, 1957

For All Signs of the Zodiac

Interpreted according to Lunar Transit of the meridian; time given is Eastern Standard Time.
Rose Campbell Starr

Mon.—July 1—3:39 P.M., Sun

An early morning to expect, insist on, retain and give to others, privacy and individual privileges. Keep clear of unsavory characters, deceivers, connivers, et cetera. The day grows increasingly more promising as it advances, up until late nightfall. A good time for action on various fronts, also mingling and for forming congenial contacts. A promising opening may be disclosed. Better be abed prior to midnight to avert letdown or boredom.

Tues.—July 2—4:32 P.M., Mercury

Work or employment interests are stressed today, also matters of health and profit. Some early morning advancement may be made, or good contacts cemented. Later, minds may be uncertain, attracting a negative response from superiors or important or older persons. The momentum should pick up late tonight.

Wed.—July 3—5:23 P.M., Mercury

A good morning to push for favor or advancement. A bright idea may be hatched that may reap later benefits. A time to take remedial measures for health and work improvements. Romantic, novel or inspiring contacts and ideas may brighten the p. m. hours. The eve could be active and gay.

Thurs.—July 4—6:14 P.M., Venus

A decision may be called for, or some pending event or transaction reach a head, calling for a response of some kind. The earlier settled, the better. A good morning to fulfill necessary obligations and clear the slate for the future. If indecision arises, it is best to postpone the uncertain issue until early tomorrow. If traveling over the holiday, better take all necessary highway precautions. A good eve for relaxation and putting aside routine worries.

Fri.—July 5—7:05 P.M., Venus

A morning to take action on long-pending issues or agreements. A contact with a former, possibly an elder, associate could lead to substantial results. Better secure assets on hand, or put them to work in a conservative manner or business. Practical methods and common-sense attitudes move ahead in the long pull. A confident, determined and aggressive stand succeeds. But sympathy and imagination should be expressed within reason in the p.m. hours.

Sat.—July 6—7:57 P.M., Pluto

Romance seeking is apt to prove erratic or expensive in the wee small hours of today, and the outcome prove entirely unprecedented. It pays to be discriminating and stick to the tried and true instead of going off on any byways of folly or uncertainty. If old practical common sense is allowed to take over, all will be well. Forcing issues, overdoing, overestimating anything, could lead to regret and wasted energy. The late p. m. and eve are brighter, more promising. This is the proper time to act instinctively, and with-in reason. A good move may be made or an advantageous decision reached late tonight.

Sun.—July 7—8:50 P.M., Pluto

Duty to love and principles moves ahead this morning. Those who have firm convictions and faith in themselves as they are, and are true to themselves are the favored ones. The impulse to dominate, or to heed the dominating ideas of others, should be nipped in the bud. Adhering to high ideals, for the good of self and others, is the proper course. The exciting or dramatic note may intervene tonight, or an odd note of interest may be struck.

Mon.—July 8—9:43 P.M., Jupiter

Duty, the conservative ways, the old reliable, still hold the stage for credit and perhaps renown. Security should now be stabilized, and something permanent attained in the way of love or philosophy. Patience wins its meed, while substance should be increased steadily by worth and sterling ability. Courageous waiting should produce its own reward, and attract worth-while results, especially in the later p. m. hours, when good contacts may be made and action gets underway.

Tues.—July 9—10:35 P.M., Jupiter

Writers, artists, creative workers of all kinds, as well as scientists and inventors are favored early today, when some interesting innovations may be made in wide or varied fields. If an idea strikes in the very early hours, better get it down before it eludes later in the day. Timely consideration may be necessary in the p. m. Something may be due for inflating tonight.

Wed.—July 10—11:26 P.M., Jupiter

This should be an active, inspiring, interesting day, replete with benefits for many. Advantageous news may be received, decisions of consequence reached. A good time to ask for a deserved raise or promotion. Gifts may be received or given, to uplift minds and gladden hearts. Ideas may be expressed to the best possible advantage. Changes that have been under consideration may be made. Tonight, an abrupt departure from a former way or schedule may occasion a sudden pickup and notice, when odd little timely notes may intrigue or inspire attention and compel confidence.

Thurs.—July 11—No Lunar Transit, Saturn

A good morning for serious contemplation, meditation and forethought, as to where we are going and why. It often pays to look at ourselves minus all the worldly trappings or projections of others, just as we are, and by thus "facing ourselves whole," go on to better, truer things. There is a place for all in the scheme of life, and the object should be to find it. Energy may be expressed along constructive lines of endeavor this p. m. The tide may turn romantic, or inspire romance in eligible hearts tonight. A good time to press for love's favor, or to display qualified talent.

Fri.—July 12—0:15 A.M., Saturn

The forenoon hours of today are the most advantageous and promising, when high, confident mental attitudes move ahead to success and favor. Opportunity

for advancement should be grasped at just the right moment. The early p. m. (EST) could bring a note of doubt and dismay that may occasion some disfavor in confused or uncertain minds. A time to avoid even the appearance of deception by staying strictly aboveboard, avoiding any form of trickery or misplaced confidence. No one can fool or deceive a strictly honest man, who is true to himself and his own high principles and ethics. But a kind Providence watches over fools and babes.

Sat.—July 13—1:02 A.M., Uranus

A good day to let the watchword be duty, and adhere to a rather stern sense of values on all fronts and let the new, the untried, the doubtful and uncertain go by the board. It doesn't pay to try to force issues, especially where friendship and love are at stake. A compromise may be called for late this p. m. and tonight. If a parting of ways comes, it is a good idea to accept it philosophically, especially where there is little or no hope of compromise.

Sun.—July 14—1:47 P.M., Uranus

A relatively unimportant Sunday that might just as well be spent resting and recuperating energy as in anything else. Those on vacation might bask in the sun, being careful not to get burned. Otherwise expectations or promises may fall short. Purpose and resolve hold ground to retain dignity and respect.

Mon.—July 15—2:29 A.M., Uranus

Misapplied energy is apt to lead to depletion and a letdown in ambitious ways while sympathetic understanding of others' needs or requirements should bring rewards in kind, as time goes on. Nothing is ever wasted if the heart's purpose is right. Those who seek to benefit at others' expense or discredit are slated for disappointment. If motives are good, no harm can be done, to self or those near and dear. There's a pickup in store tonight for the talented and dramatic ones, with quick moves, startling announcements, surprising events transpiring for most everyone who is at least half alive. But better be calm about it all.

Tues.—July 16—3:12 A.M., Neptune

Enthusiasm and energy should be expressed within reason this morning. It would pay to keep a damper on the emotional responses as well. Serious contemplation of profound ideas, which may either be expressed to superior people or pigeonholed for future reference is on

the agenda tonight. A sensible decision of some consequence may be reached and conservative, well-grounded plans put in slow motion.

Wed.—July 17—3:53 A.M., Neptune

It wouldn't be wise to misjudge, over or under estimate, anything or anyone, or take too much for granted this morning. All may not be as it seems on the surface. There's hidden depths within that no one may know, perhaps not even the person or self involved. Better not tap anything just now, unless prepared for perhaps a geyser. Postponement of issues for later clarification seems wise.

Thurs.—July 18—4:35 A.M., Mars

Here we have the green light, the "go ahead" signal for action on many fronts, especially where the aggrandizement of the true self is the issue at hand. How well it pays in the final analysis to "know thyself." If we have the courage to face ourselves exactly as we are, we are quickly given, or find, the requirements to project our ideas and worth to others, and the world at large. Some may project a note of genius; others, less qualified, may do their work a little better than average, and subsequently surprise other people. The trend should point upward for all, leading to more quality, substance, and greater logic. This p. m.'s ideas bear heading.

Fri.—July 19—5:19 A.M., Mars

The high tide of yesterday could reach even higher today, especially for the upright, meritorious and deserving. Timely action may be taken, with time out, if at all possible, for needed diversion or social mingling around noon. Opportunity may open wide its doors late this p. m., with what many may consider a lucky break, but a deserved one. Generosity is in the air, with the kindly givers and the gracious receivers lifted to noble fervor. Better call it a day early and not spoil things by any misplaced, misguided or ill-favored gesture.

Sat.—July 20—6:04 A.M., Mars

Keeping a level head and a rein on unreliable emotions will avert any threat to security today. Good old-fashioned practical intelligence is all that is asked to follow, to keep reliable and attract a reliable hearing, following or audience. For all of us have an audience, even if it's only to be found over the back fence or at the corner grocery. Don't be dismayed or feel thwarted by unforeseen events this p. m. Wait out delay or inconven-

ience for tonight's more promising, fulfilling, possibly diverting prospects.

Sun.—July 21—6:52 A.M., Venus

Another Sunday when it would seem just as profitable to relax and take things easy in the shadow of inertia. We all need a day of rest to recuperate our depleted energies. If insignificant matters attempt to disturb or threaten to dismantle nerves, it would pay to refuse to respond or retaliate. The eve is relatively unimportant.

Mon.—July 22—7:43 A.M., Venus

Too aggressive, compelling or coercive tactics are apt to net zero results this morning, while kindly consideration attracts a good response. However, it doesn't pay to leave the self too open and vulnerable, especially late this p. m. and early eve. The wise will take precaution to lock the door before the horse is stolen. Discretion, discernment, keeping clear-eyed, steady and absolutely honest, and demanding like treatment in turn, will avert misconceptions and all forms of misunderstanding and muddle. Keeping out of blind alleys and being true to one's own self is the best and safest precaution against any form of thievery and deception. The late eve should bring a pickup, possibly an agreeable surprise.

Tues.—July 23—8:38 A.M., Mercury

An excellent day for the airing of bright, keen, inspired ideas. Quick action may be taken, timely moves made. Ideas may be clarified and expressed to proper advantage. The eve favors romance of the solid, substantial kind. Also a good time for stabilizing assets of substance and worth. Quick, timely action may be taken tonight.

Wed.—July 24—9:39 A.M., Mercury

The early part of today continues yesterday's timely prospects, with the accent especially on stability and security motives. A good time to seek, or retain, a more permanent position. Extravagant or exuberant tendencies may need wise control just following noon, EST, when any ill-founded project may be deflated. Later, happy hearts may meet with a like response and win love and sympathy. The eve is harmonious.

Thurs.—July 25—10:30 A.M., Moon

Early today, Beauty may meet the Beast and she just might redeem him through the Power of Love, if he's at all worthy of redemption. Dross may be eliminated, and alloy turned to pure gold by some strange alchemy. Odd, mysterious, often completely diverse talents may

combine for success and favor. An intriguing circumstance may excite or incite interest later. Lofty, ideal scope of qualified romantic talent or a special dramatic flair may be displayed tonight, on TV or elsewhere.

Fri.—July 26—11:34 A.M., Moon

A good day to clean up odds and ends of business or household chores, to clear the slate for a new activity program. It is a good idea to retain only that which is useful and discard the outmoded and outworn. However, it is wise to be discerning and not throw out something that may be needed later. Being discriminating and exercising forethought will prevent mistakes of judgment. A new deal is in process of unfolding tonight, in love or other important directions.

Sat.—July 27—12:32 P.M., Sun

Surprise!—especially for those whose birthday falls on this day. This should be a pleasant one, with outstanding and long-standing results. Some interesting "wild talents" are now due to be displayed, and unusual ability is coming in for a flare of attention, to meet the spotlight of public attention, scrutiny and possibly approval. Love itself is in the limelight in some unusual manner, with engagements or alliances claiming attention. A quiet elopement might prevent a good deal of publicity this coming week.

Sun.—July 28—1:56 P.M., Sun

"Whether it's love, who can say?" At least it should be stirring and exciting. And whether or not the talents that strike popular appeal now will be lasting is also questionable. But at least many are having their day in the sun. The quaint, whimsical and unusual are appealing to odd fancies and it pays to make the most of the moment, which is Now. The little attention getters may attract interest in just the right time and place. And opportune moments need to be grasped, right on the dot. Tonight is time for diversion.

Mon.—July 29—2:23 P.M., Mercury

There's probability of an early morning period of letdown for those who flew too high, wide and handsome last night. But as the day advances a pickup in minds and hearts may be grasped, with many signing their names right on the dotted line of a contract, and others reaching a decision or making verbal agreements. A good day to express ideas with the courage of convictions and not look back. Returns are in order now, with many giving or receiving the kindly, sym-

pathetic response. Following the promptings of intuition is the right way.

Tues.—July 30—3:17 P.M., Mercury

The dramatic note or novel touch of a surprising nature is still due for attention and public acclaim, in deserving instances. Those who possess leadership abilities are coming to the foreground, to take their rightful places. This is no time to hide lights or talents. It is instead a time to take advantage of opportunity, which may not recur for awhile. Only those whose attitudes or motivations have not been a credit to themselves and others need suffer or feel adverse effects. And a good, ethical cause is still the best and highest motivation. Surprise should combine with opportunity for advancement.

Wed.—July 31—4:09 P.M., Venus

Now a level, sensible course may be sighted, for clearer sailing ahead. Long-term agreements may be made for future security and more or less permanence. An excellent time to rest a little on well-deserved laurels. Also it might be a good idea to secure ideas or inventions by patent, contract, et cetera. Timely agreements, mergings, in love or other alliances, are in order for many.

YOUR MARRIAGE PROBLEM

(Continued from page 65)

. Right now your progressed Moon is in your tenth house (in both your charts, that is) in the sign Cancer. This may bring public interests, probably of a practical nature, to the fore, and it would not be a time for marriage. Romantic friendship may be brought to the foreground when your progressed Moon is in Leo, wherein are both Neptune and Jupiter. That will be in another two and one half years, more or less. But as Neptune occupies Leo, it is a time to be discreet and discerning, and be sure of love before committing yourself.

Uranus rules your department of romance (the fifth house) and this planet is placed in Pisces in your fifth, but in the sign on your sixth house cusp. It is opposed by the transiting Pluto for awhile now, also widely by your natal Saturn in Virgo; therefore it would seem that there are, at present, more profitable ways to employ your time than the romantic quest. Work should be the more constructive outlet just at present and adhering fast to your high ideals of right. Good luck to you both.

CHILDRENS Department

This Department is primarily a Service to Parents regarding the problems you may have with your Children. Be sure to include your birthdate as well as your Child's for comparison purposes. For other individual child analysis, write for details to Children's Department.

Problem in Popularity

Stella Ann Morgan

Dear Mrs Morgan:

I would appreciate it very much if you would help me a bit with my daughter who is going on 12 years old. She is a nice looking girl and ought to get along fairly well, but she has been having social problems which are acutely painful to her. She was born February 24, 1942 at 9:11 P.M. war time, at 79W40, 41N38. I am sure the birth time is very accurate. I am enclosing a copy of her chart as I have set it up.

She is intensely eager to have dates, but has not yet managed one. Virtually every other girl in her age group has had at least some dating experience by now and it makes her very worried about her future prospects with the opposite sex and she is developing feelings of social inferiority from it. I hate to see her coming home after so many hopeful sallies forth.

If you could shed any light on this problem, I would appreciate it very much. Her school and home life are very satisfactory, but this problem with dating and parties is making her pretty unhappy.

Mrs. A.P.

Answer: Libra rising in the 1st decanate gives Venus the chart's rulership, which is found in the humanitarian sign of Aquarius, conjunction Mercury in the 5th house. Venus falls in the 4th, indicating a congenial home environment and a love nature (5th) that is quite impersonal and inclined toward a platonic love and romantic experiences. Since Aquarius is one of the fixed signs her opinion concerning her love nature and response toward affection will be difficult for others to understand. The opposition of Pluto in Leo 11th house, representing friends, hopes and wishes to Venus is not good, for according to Fritz Brunhuber in his book *Pluto*, this aspect causes "obstructions in the emotional life,

hurt feelings, making the native very exacting. . . ." This position is likely to "attract rude joking and intrigues with unpleasant consequences." Again, quote: Should Pluto be in the 11th house it indicates Utopian idealism." Leo on the cusp of the 11th is considered a friendly sign, but since the ruler is the Sun, which happens to be in Pisces, an unfriendly sign due to a tendency toward clinging too closely, or expecting undivided attention and attachment, she is likely to find a conflict within herself that is confusing. For it is difficult for her to know whether it is one person, or an ideal, that attracts her.

Her Sun square Jupiter in Gemini in the 9th indicates she may be attracted to someone beneath her standard, or social standing. It may be because she would like to help him and for no other reason. Mars, ruler of her 7th, in conjunction with Saturn and Uranus in her 8th indicate a tendency to try too hard to be friendly and attract others, but quickly react in an independent manner should situations disappoint her. However, indications point to a marriage some day which will be well worth waiting for. Ruler of 7th, Mars, in wide but approaching favorable aspect to ruler of 1st, Venus, Saturn, and Uranus conjunction this Mars trine to Neptune in the 12th indicate a great deal of strength and courage on the part of her partner to attain the ideal destiny.

As a suggestion, the mother can realize the possibility of giving her daughter lessons in art, music and even sculpturing, also encourage her in selecting friends among the students more intent on developing their minds than the ones interested in dating and parties. When she finds the right group intent upon doing things for the betterment of hu-

manity she will have a great deal of happiness and develop her own intellectual qualities, rather than those traits that are shallow and unreliable. (Venus-Mercury trine Jupiter; Sun in wide trine to the Moon; Venus ruler of Ascendant and 2nd; Moon ruler of 10th.) At the present time progressed Mercury is adverse to Saturn while progressed Moon in 4th shows a rather low period in her life for pleasures and social affairs just now.

Curbing Destructive Tendencies

Dear Mrs. Morgan:

I am very concerned about my son who was born June 9, 1948 at 5:06 P.M., EDST, at 81W43, 41N30. I would like to help him before it is too late. I cannot even find words to describe his behavior and attitude. He is deliberately destructive, lies, and seems to have no interest in anything. If I could only understand him. That is why I'm hoping you will be able to help me.

His teacher has told me she has given up for she tried to be extra kind and thoughtful of him but he takes advantage and is ornery. I had thought of getting a camera and darkroom supplies in the hope of finding something he likes. My other two children do not cause so much trouble as this boy.

Two years ago I was surprised when two detectives came to the door and told me my son and another boy had placed stones on a railroad track and when questioned they said they wanted to see a train wreck. Then later on, they went to a factory and let air out of tires. I am so worried and it is starting to affect my health. Am I at fault in causing him to be the way he is? My husband is not well so I do not tell him these things. He has a bad heart and the doctor said he must not be excited. I was born December 5, 1921, my husband was born February 14, 1917. Please tell me what to do.

Mrs. C.

Answer: This young nine year old boy has definitely two sides to his nature, the negative and positive, or destructive and constructive. He can be turned either way for he was born with his Sun in Gemini conjunction Uranus and the sign of Scorpio rising in the 1st decanate. So often people with the Sun in Scorpio or this sign rising are capable of speaking sharply and with intent to

hurt. This boy has Mars in Virgo square his Sun and Mercury in Cancer conjunction Venus and the Moon, showing he is emotional, sensitive, analytical, critical and able to see a weakness, or fault in another and use it against him, or on the contrary he can be exceedingly helpful. His likes and dislikes are strong, also his determination to find out things and the joy of experimentation.

As Mars, ruler of Scorpio, is found in Virgo, we suggest his mother buy him a chemistry set rather than a camera. It is necessary for him to find something to do that will satisfy his curiosity and can work into some future advantage. He can have chemistry or engineering as his vocation for he will fit into the coming age of advanced ideas. It might be a good idea if he had a paper route and earned his spending money, also if he learned how to handle business. Many boys nine years old have paper routes and it is good for them, especially when they are as active as this boy. He must find something to do, or someone who will help him to learn to have more confidence in himself. If he finds through his own efforts that he has actually achieved something he will have more faith in himself. He has a great deal of strength and energy and must use it in some way; let us hope it is constructively.

When boys get into mischief and do dangerous things it is not done alone, but with someone else—another boy or group of boys. The idea is to be daring and brave. This boy is not particularly a friendly type, but rather unfriendly due to the tendency to find fault or criticize (Virgo on 11th cusp), consequently, in being daring when with a weaker boy, he can find a companion who will do as he says, then he is confident in himself and his own power. It is only natural then, that he use the same method in being ornery to his teacher to show off to the other boys in his class. He at least gets attention. This is the only value he has found in himself. He must find something else. Scolding, arguments and faultfinding only cause him to do the same things, only more so.

He should not be told that due to his father's health he may at sometime be unprotected and this is an important point. The boy will take responsibility if it is given to him in good faith and he can see it is really something im-

portant. He has some fine aspects in his chart that show him to be a person to be trusted and one who will always hold a job or position without being discharged. His Sun is in good aspect to Saturn in the Midheaven in Leo. Saturn in this sign gives honor above personal achievements, it is the highest planet in the chart and to develop the child's sense of honor is certainly worthwhile. His Moon in Cancer shows he is fond of his mother and will turn his attention to her needs if she believes in him. But if she makes it a point to tell him just what to do and how to do it, he will be disgusted. He may make many mistakes, but praises and encouragement will do more for him than anything else. He learns through mistakes and with his good memory will not do them again. Never mention he tried to wreck a train or any other unfortunate thing he has done. Ignore his lies and he will soon see they do not affect anyone but himself. Make his friends welcome in his home.

A Child's Talents

Dear Mrs. Morgan:

I am disturbed about my daughter, born March 4, 1954, between 8:30 and 9:00 A.M., 71W4, 42N13. She has been in four different homes since her birth, as her father is in a mental institution, due to a brain tumor. I have not been able to have her with me and it is a great cross to bear as we love one another dearly and are much alike. My date of birth is May 20, 1908, 11:50 P.M., same place. The father's date of birth is August 22, 1926.

My little girl is considered, according to those who know, to be a musical genius. She is high-tempered, brilliant and exceptionally beautiful. She has fascinated everyone since she was born and it is a battle for me to keep her as all the families who are privileged to care for her want to adopt her. The couple who now act as foster parents have three grown sons of their own but they are pushed aside for my daughter who veritably rules the household. Her slightest wish is acceded to; love and admiration are lavished upon her and as a result she is terribly spoiled and almost rebellious. She inherits her own father's fire and determination plus a certain aggressiveness which sometimes worries me. She is also very lovable, independent and definitely honest in her deal-

ing with others. She loves animals and treats younger children with tenderness, but children her own age she bosses around and they seem to let her do it. . . . One of the children in the family where she is located is a delinquent child and she is beginning to pick up ideas which I do not like.

Due to financial difficulties I have not been able to bring her into my own home. I hope you can find a solution to my problem. I will be quite content to read whatever you print in the magazine as it has been helpful to me in the past.

Mrs. P. M. C.

Answer: This letter is quoted only in part, for it was long, devoting much information to the long line of fine descendants, which, of course, is very good, but under the present condition does not help the child. It is quite possible she is talented and beautiful for she was born with Taurus rising, the ruler, Venus, is conjunction Sun, Moon and Mercury in Pisces in the 11th house but 12th house sign, showing many Piscian qualities, including a lovely Taurean-Piscian beauty. With Neptune in Libra trine Jupiter and sextile Pluto, it is quite possible she does "possess perfect rhythm in dancing" as her mother states. This fact is further brought out in Venus exalted in Pisces also, as it indicates fondness of music, ritual and ceremonies.

She is naturally affectionate and if properly trained could attain a high degree of unselfish love which can be obtained in her desire to sacrifice herself as she overcomes her selfishness and lazy tendencies. When she is able to hold true to her soul's objective in this lifetime she will be able to rise above many disappointments and hurts, but before this time there is the possibility that she may fall into the negative reaction of making critical and unjust remarks in irritable flashes of temper. (Mars in Sagittarius square the Piscian stellium and opposite Jupiter in Gemini.) This is a disagreeable T-cross in mutable (adaptable) signs, indicating she can be so easily swayed this way and that because her first incentive is to be agreeable, yet in doing so, being a Piscian, she is likely to become too submerged in the other so that her whole nature seems to undergo a change and she may say, or do, things she would not at any other

time. She can be spoiled now.

It is most difficult for her to be strong and positive as the Piscian psychic quality is to blend, consequently she is likely to lay blame on another when it is she who is at fault, and vice versa, which is most confusing. If possible we suggest the mother find some kindergarten, or day school where the child can learn music and art near her home. She can leave her for the day and bring her home in the evening. This is the time the child must have careful attention and the right kind of environment as her character and personality is now being formed, which happens before a child reaches seven, although many psychologists say five years.

This mother is in a deep quandary as shown in her progressed Mars for it has entered a new sign, indicating she will change her work which may be in two years. In the meantime she must find a better place for her child to live.

More Understanding

Dear Mrs. Morgan:

Could you help us to understand our son more? He was born October 20, 1950, 11:00 A.M., 90W12, 38W38. My birthday is June 4, 1914, and my husband's is March 5, 1917. Our son doesn't want to obey orders. We have trouble at home and his teacher has trouble at school. We were told he was emotionally disturbed.

Mrs. H. W.

Answer: On the contrary, we find this seven year old boy a normal child. The time of birth gives Sagittarius rising with Mars indicating strength of purpose and courage to face the world. The square aspect to Saturn in the cadent 9th might have a tendency to cause him to feel he has to strive hard and push against obstacles in order to do anything he wants, which may be the reason he seems to be emotionally disturbed. He is a very loving Libran as shown in the stellium of Sun, Venus, Mercury and Neptune in the 10th. He will never be happy where there is discord. He will not obey if he has the feeling he is ordered around, but will obey if spoken to gently.

The ruler of his ascending sign, Jupiter, is found in Aquarius conjunction his Moon and Pars Fortuna in favorable aspect to his Libran planets, indicating he will be able to meet people of influence, as he will show dignity in his attitude and sincerity in manner. This is

considered a fortunate configuration.

Since the boy has unusually fine traits it is necessary to check the parent charts in order to find where the problem lies. Things are not going so well with them as shown in the disagreeable planetary afflictions. In the mother's solar chart we find her progressed Moon square natal Sun and opposite natal Moon, while transiting Saturn is opposite her Sun and square her Moon, showing the possibility she is either not feeling up to par, or financial disturbances are bothering her. The same with the father for he, a Piscian, has his progressed Sun square natal Saturn and progressed Moon opposite natal Saturn while Saturn in transit squares his Sun and Mars, indicating he, too, may not be feeling well or is having other difficulties. All of which shows that the trouble with the child could be due to temporary restrictions in his home environment, for under these conditions a parent is likely to speak up sharply without intending to hurt. A child is naturally nervous and emotionally upset when his parents are not happy or may sometimes be critical in his presence. The boy is very sensitive and would be disturbed when matters he does not understand come up between two people he dearly loves.

It would be advisable to talk problems over when he is not in the room or at school, and try to keep things pleasant when he is home, for they are going to be very proud of their child some day. He is a fine little fellow.

MANY THINGS

(Continued from page 20)

ANNOUNCEMENT

February 12, 1957

Dear Mrs. Clancy:

In the interest of furthering the knowledge of Astrology and for the benefit of those who wish to affiliate with a Study Group, I would appreciate it very much if you would make such announcement in the "Many Things" Department of your fine magazine. Anyone in this area of Tennessee or Alabama may contact me with such in mind.

I am a member of American Federation of Astrologers. Thank you for this favor, I am

Sincerely,
(Mrs.) Alva W. Richardson
P.O. Box 1733
Decatur, Alabama



Farm and Garden

*A Scientific Guide for
Lunar, Organic Farming
and Planting*



Charles R. Hook, Sr.

Going Fishing?

Fish are most active at Last Quarter and New Moon phases. Why not try your fishing skill on those days marked the best for fishing? The best days, weather permitting, are 20th thru 31st. The good days are 1st thru 3rd, 16th thru 19th. The low average days are 4th thru 15th.

Lunar Planting

Lunar Planting is taking advantage of the Moon's vibrations when it can help the growth of all plants the most, as the Moon passes through its phases and enters the various signs. Planting and transplanting of annuals is done at New Moon and First Quarter; these plants all produce their yield above the soil. Biennial, perennial and all bulb plants that produce their yield above or below the soil, are planted at Full Moon or Last Quarter. Plant only in Last Quarter if necessary as it is not considered a good time for planting and is listed as only fair.

Routine days as listed are the days we use for all farm and garden work, except that of planting crops.

Organic Farming is not something new, it originated with man thousands of years ago. It is feeding plants on natural plant foods and using organic insect and fungicides for control of insects and plant diseases. No commercial chemical fertilizers, poison insect sprays, fungicides or herbicides are used. Read our June's "Over the Fence" in *American Astrology* for a refresher.

Your Flower Garden: For your annual plants, for seed and transplanting plants, using mulches and fertilizers for topsoil dressings, the best dates are 3rd after 10:16 A.M. thru 7th to 8:20 P.M., 30th after 5:20 P.M. thru 31st. A fair time is 10th thru 11th to 5:50 P.M. The best time to plant biennials, perennials and

bulb-type plants, or make root separations and transplanting, to take slips and cuttings to root and use compost for fertilizers or other organic materials is 15th thru 17th to 3:14 P.M. The fair time is 11th after 5:50 P.M. thru 12th to 2:43 P.M., and 20th thru 22nd to 11:32 A.M., 24th after 4:04 P.M. thru 26th to 5:16 P.M.

Time to Set Eggs: Set goose eggs 3rd 4th, 30th and 31st. Set duck and turkey eggs 5th and 6th. Set chicken eggs 12th and 13th. Purchase baby poultry hatched 6th and 7th.

Corn and Material for Silage or Dry Feeds: The best dates are 3rd after 10:16 A.M. thru 7th to 8:20 P.M., and 30th after 5:20 P.M. thru 31st. A fair time is 10th thru 11th to 5:50 P.M.

Seeding for Hay, Lawns and Laying Sod: The best time is 15th thru 17th to 3:14 P.M. The fair dates are 11th after 5:50 P.M. thru 12th to 2:43 P.M. and 20th thru 22nd to 11:32 A.M., 24th after 4:04 P.M. thru 26th to 5:16 P.M.

Weaning Animals or Changing their Feed: The good dates are 8th thru 17th; the best of these days are 10th thru 12th.

Pruning, Nipping Buds and Cutting Grass: Good for slow growth, 15th and 16th. Fair for slow growth, 20th, 21st, 25th and 26th. Good for fast growth 4th thru 7th. Fair for fast growth, 10th, 11th and 31st.

Sweet Potatoes, Irish Potatoes and all Bulb-Type Plants, including Perennials: The good dates are 15th thru 17th to 3:14 P.M. The fair dates are 11th after 5:50 P.M. thru 12th to 2:43 P.M. and 20th thru 22nd to 11:32 A.M., 24th after 4:04 P.M. thru 26th to 5:16 P.M.

Harvesting Lunar Planted Seeds for Replanting: The best dates are 20th thru 22nd to 11:32 A.M.

Harvesting Hay, Fodder, Dry Feeds and Storage of Grain: The best dates are

Time given is Eastern Standard Time.

12th after 2:43 P.M. thru 14th and 20th thru 24th to 4:04 P.M. The fair days are 17th after 3:14 P.M. thru 19th.

Harvesting Fruit and Root Crops: The

good dates are 17th after 3:14 P.M. thru 19th. The fair dates are 12th after 2:43 P.M. thru 14th and 20th thru 24th to 4:04 P.M.

Farmers' Daily Guide

July 1st thru 3rd to 10:16 A.M.—Do routine farm and garden work.

3rd after 10:16 A.M.—Libra, New Moon: Fair for planting annual plants that produce their yield above the soil, fair for transplanting vegetables, use mulches and fertilizers for topsoil dressing.

4th after 7:09 A.M. thru 5th to 2:11 P.M.—Libra, First Quarter: Same work as above. 5th after 2:11 P.M. thru 7th to 8:20 P.M.—Scorpio, First Quarter: Good for planting annual crops that produce their yield above the soil, do transplanting of vegetables, use mulches and fertilizers for topsoil dressing. 8th and 9th—Sagittarius: Do routine farm and garden work.

10th thru 11th to 5:50 P.M.—Capricorn, First Quarter: Fair for planting and transplanting annual plants that produce their yield above the soil, use mulches and fertilizers for topsoil dressing.

11th after 5:50 P.M. thru 12th to 2:43 P.M.—Capricorn, Full Moon: Fair for planting bulb-type vegetables and all perennial type plants; use organic fertilizers.

12th after 2:43 P.M. thru 14th—Aquarius, Full Moon: Do routine farm and garden work; make preserves, jellies, pickles and soap.

15th thru 17th to 3:14 P.M.—Pisces, Full Moon: Good for planting all bulb-type plants; slaughter animals for food; can vegetables, fruit and meat, make vegetable and fruit juices, wine, sauerkraut and preserve eggs. Use compost fertilizers.

17th after 3:14 P.M. thru 19th—Aries: Do routine farm and garden work.

20th thru 22nd to 11:32 A.M.—Taurus, Last Quarter: Fair for planting bulb-type plants; make preserves, jellies, pickles and soap; lay shingles, paint and set fence posts.

22nd after 11:32 A.M. thru 24th to 4:04 P.M.—Gemini: Do routine farm and garden work.

24th after 4:04 P.M. thru 26th to 5:16 P.M.—Cancer, Last Quarter: Fair for planting bulb-type plants and perennials; slaughter animals for food, can vegetables, fruit and meat, make vegetable and fruit juices, wine, sauerkraut and preserve eggs. Use compost fertilizers.

26th after 5:16 P.M. thru 30th to 5:20 P.M.—Leo, Virgo: Do routine farm and garden work.

30th after 5:20 P.M. thru 31st—Libra, New Moon: Fair for planting crops that produce their yield above the soil and transplant annual plants. Use mulches and fertilizers for topsoil dressing.

Over the Fence —

In this department, Mr. Hook answers personal questions about your gardening problems. All articles are written about three months in advance of publication, therefore no answers will appear prior to that time.

Hi Neighbors! Minerals and vitamins must be contained in all foods we eat, and as inhabitants of the U.S.A. our food comes from many areas and from distant lands, which assure us of a fair supply of needed minerals in our food.

Have you ever noticed cattle reaching over a fence or under it for food that did not look as tempting as that in their field? It has been proven that this feed on the other side of the fence contained the needed minerals the cattle were looking for.

Trees thought to be diseased with yellowing leaves, have been restored to normal by having a zinc coated nail driven into them; a zinc coated wire fence has been known to cure vegetable plants from the very small amount of coating washed by the rain from the wire. Even water standing in zinc coated buckets, applied to the soil, has proven beneficial to plant life. The unusual thing about this is the very small amount needed to do a big job.

Trace Minerals: To produce a good animal or plant in a healthy soil a very small supply of trace elements is needed. These minerals are copper, boron manganese, iron, zinc, cobalt, and iodine. Potash made from granite rock (fine ground powder) is known to contain as much as 20 trace minerals and does a remarkable job of producing better crops when applied to the soil.

There are many areas that have an element deficiency in the soil. In the Great Lakes region some of these minerals were leached out of the soil by the melting glaciers, and in other areas by rains on sandy soils, while the heavier soils retained a greater portion of the elements.

Years ago in an area in eastern New Hampshire it was hard to raise good cattle; they were stunted, had shaggy coats, sunken eyes, and sometimes staggered and fell dead. This also happened in other

places, as in Scotland. It was called "dai-sing"; in Europe, "Denmark wasting disease"; in northern Michigan, "Grand traverse"; in Australia, "Morton's Main disease." It eventually was traced to a deficiency of cobalt in the soil.

Human beings depending on their minerals from the meat and plant food they eat, should be sure that the food comes from the proper source that provides food of highest mineral and vitamin values. Our own ills are caused by the same deficiencies in our food that cause animals and plants to be sick. All living things are natural chemical "factories" and when they lack or overproduce an element, then something is sure to upset the chemical balance.

Most of our soil contains ample amounts of chemical elements but we are very wasteful of a plant by-product (garbage). In most large cities this material is burned or buried, when it should have been made into compost in a commercial way and then returned to the soil with its minerals. This loss represents elements and organic material which are needed so much for soil improvement.

Commercial chemical fertilizers seem to seal in the soil, the elements that plants need, especially when the soil does not contain sufficient organic material. The organic farmer and gardener who processes all his organic materials in a compost heap is making the best plant food, with the most elements possible to return to the soil. This is a soil conservation step in the right direction for better, healthier food for man and beast.

To keep our animals on farms and ranches healthy, the salt manufacturers are making salt blocks, pink in color, containing the trace elements that prevail in good soil. It is estimated that American cattle raisers purchase 125,000 tons of this salt yearly, so that the animals can take a lick of salt and their trace elements at will. "The Mystery of the Trace Elements," by Harland Manchester is an article published in the May 1956 issue of *Readers Digest*, condensed from *The Rural New Yorker*. Every cattleman, fruit grower, vegetable producer and farmer should read these articles.

A "Better Health Club" is a nonprofit organization, generally of a group of city folks in search of food which contains vitamins and minerals that the human

body needs to keep healthy. These foods come from the farms where animals are fed on organic grown crops and all other crops are grown with organic made compost, so that the consumer gets food without poison sprays and chemical fertilizers being used for the production of the food. Organically grown foods are the highest in vitamins and minerals when lunar planted and their value for food is best when most of them have been eaten raw; cooking destroys much of the value of all foods.

When one needs vitamin A we look to such food as carrots, green leafed vegetables, tomatoes, eggs and butter. These foods give a resistance to infection, help to prevent retarded growth, night blindness and loss of vigor. When one needs vitamin C, we know the answer is lemons, oranges, tomatoes and grapefruit. These fruits assist in proper formation of bones and teeth and prevent scurvy. All the vitamins and minerals we need will be found in the various plants we grow.

Over the Fence articles may not sound Astrological, but Lunar Organic crop production is the combination of two of the world's oldest sciences. Perhaps we can call these nature's first sciences which man ever knew.

WHEN TO ACT

(Continued from page 55)

tions: 1 in P.M., 2, 8, 9, 29, 30.

Appointment for glasses: 9, 10, 18, 19, 20, 28, 29.

AGRICULTURE

Cut timber: 17 in P.M., 18, 19.

Plant trees for quick growth: 6, 7.

Cut weeds and delay new growth: 11, 12 in A.M., 17 in P.M., 18, 19.

Pruning: 15, 16, 17 in A.M., 25, 26.

Spraying: 11, 12 in A.M., 18, 19.

Irrigation that can be assimilated by plant life: 6, 7, 15, 16, 17 in A.M., 25, 26.

Grafting, budding, pollinization: 5 in P.M., 6, 7.

Planting for growth below the ground: 15, 16, 17 in A.M., 25, 26.

Planting for growth above the ground: 5 in P.M., 6, 7.

Planting bulbs for seed: 15, 16, 17 in A.M., 25, 26.

Planting flowers for good bloom: 5 in P.M., 6, 7.

Setting posts: 12 in P.M., 13, 14, 20, 21, 22 in A.M.

The Weather

For

JULY, 1957

Francis J. Socey, Jr.

The Weather Vane

Contrasts of coolness N.E. Rockies to N. Neb. thru Mich. to the heat from E. Calif. thru Texas to Middle Atlantic Coast near N. J. Generous rain, storms Mont. to Texas, Ohio Valley, southern N. Eng. Hail, tornadoes frequent Neb. thru La., Texas to Ohio.

Atlantic Coast

1st thru 6th: Considerable unsettledness, moderate to cool temperatures, early fog, Me. thru N.J.; clear to coastal cloudiness, coastal rains Del. thru Ga. 1st thru 3rd. Increasing heat, clear Ga. thru N.J.; clear, moderate temperatures N. Eng. thru S. N.Y. 4th. Increasing scattered afternoon thunderstorms, warm, increasing humidity general 5th. Increasing general cloudiness, storms N. Eng. thru coastal S.C.; clearing in west portions 6th.

7th thru 9th: Variable cloudiness, scattered heavy thunderstorms, rather high humidity, light winds general. Humidity in Va. thru Ga. high for season. Temporary heat, general showers, lower humidity 9th.

10th thru 12th: Temperatures above 90°F, humidity increasing, general heat wave. Local thunderstorms general 10th thru 12th.

13th thru 16th: Considerable cloudiness, much rain, storms N. Eng. thru C. N.C., continued generally clear, hot, humid E. Md. thru Fla. 13th, 15th. Slow clearing, following much rain, storms, rather humid N. Eng. thru S. N.J. Continued hot, humid Del. thru Fla., increasing storms at night.

17th thru 20th: Coastal showers, storms E. N.C. thru Fla.; clearing to clear, cooler 18th, 19th. Clear, hot, some showers or storms N. Eng. 18th; clearing, somewhat cooler N. Eng. thru S.C.; rain, thunderstorms Ga., Fla. 19th. Persistent showers or storms immediate coast N.C. thru Fla.; little change elsewhere 20th.

21st thru 24th: Continued hot, generally clear; showers or storms Fla. 23rd, 24th. Variable cloudiness, seasonal temperatures, showers E. N. Eng. 21st, 22nd. 25th thru 27th: Increasing cloudiness, afternoon storms N. Eng. thru Va., partly cloudy, scattered storms, continued hot thru Ga. 25th, 26th. Storminess, then slow clearing E. to C. N. Eng., S.C. thru Fla.; clear to partly cloudy, somewhat cooler, less humid N.Y. thru C. S.C. late 26th, 27th.

28th thru 31st: Unusually cool for July N. Eng.; very wet S.C. thru Fla.; frost in valleys N. Eng., N. N.Y., a definite break in heat, many showers over all states.

East of the Mississippi River

1st thru 6th: Generally fair, seasonal temperatures Tenn., La. thru Ala.; considerable cloudiness, local showers, rather cool Mich. thru Ky. 4th, 5th: Numerous light showers Mich. to N. Ill. into Ind. 1st, 2nd, 6th.

7th thru 9th: Local storms E. Mich., Ind., Ohio, Ala., coastal La., Miss. 7th thru 9th. Considerable cloudiness, frequent showers, quite cool Great Lakes; many showers Ohio Valley; generally fair, hot Ky., Tenn.; showery coastal areas 7th thru 9th.

10th thru 12th: Generally fair, very warm Ky. thru Ala., Miss.; considerable cloudiness, warmer, local storms Great Lakes, 10th, 11th. Considerable storminess, humid, heavy storms moving east across Wisc. into Mich., Ind., W. Ky. to La. late 11th, eastward on 12th.

13th thru 16th: Clear, cool, N. Mich.; rain or showers S. Mich., Ill. thru W. Ohio, into W. Ky., W. Tenn.; considerable cloudiness, scattered storms Miss. thru E. Ky. 13th, 14th. Showers or storms E. Mich. thru Ala., clearing, cooler W. Mich. thru La. 15th, 16th.

17th thru 20th: Clear, moderate tem-

peratures Wisc. thru Mich.; also along the Great Lakes; warm to hot, generally fair, some storms in mountains, near coastal shores 17th thru 19th. General clear, hot Ky. thru Ala., Miss.; cool to moderate in Mich. to Wisc. 20th.

21st thru 24th: Clear, very hot, light southerly winds S. Ill. to S. Ohio into La., Ala. 21st, 22nd. Light to moderate severe thunderstorms N. Mich. to Ill., E. Ind.; clear, very hot elsewhere 23rd, 24th. This will be a record breaker period of heat.

25th thru 27th: Little change 25th. Continued heat, lower temperatures, higher humidity, increasing storms Mich. thru W. Tenn., La. 26th, 27th.

28th thru 31st: Cooler, increasing heavy storms Mich. thru Ind., Ohio; scattered storms La. thru Ala. 28th, 29th. Showers, storms La. thru Ala.; clearing, cooler, becoming clear, Mich. to Ohio Valley 30th, 31st.

West of the Mississippi River

1st thru 6th: Partly cloudy, very warm, scattered storms N. Dak. thru Kans.; clear elsewhere 1st thru 3rd. General increasing heavy thunderstorms, local hail and tornadoes N. Dak. thru La. 4th thru 6th.

7th thru 9th: Local light thunderstorms N. Dak. thru Mo., coastal Texas, La.; clear, warm elsewhere 7th, 8th. Storms Kans., S. Texas thru La.; generally fair, cooler N. Dak. thru Kans., Iowa 9th.

10th thru 12th: Another heat spell forecasted, thunderstorms, high humidity severe in Texas thru S. La. Afternoon thunderstorms, hail, severe locally 10th, more generous, frequent on 11th, 12th.

13th thru 16th: Storms, local heavy rain N. Dak. thru N. Iowa; much cloudiness, high humidity, rainy S. Iowa thru Texas 13th, 14th. Clearing after rain Neb. thru W. Texas; continued wet S.E. Iowa thru La.; clear, moderate temperatures elsewhere 15th. Continued clearing south and east portions; partly cloudy to clear elsewhere 16th.

17th thru 20th: Variable cloudiness, scattered showers along coast; moderate to cool temperatures 17th, 18th. General increasing mildness, cloudiness, some showers S. Texas, La. 19th, 20th.

21st thru 24th: Heat, humidity C. Neb., Texas, Mo. thru La.; partly cloudy, cooler N. Dak. thru Wisc. into N. Neb. 21st,

22nd. Variable intensity afternoon thunderstorms Kans. thru Mo.; south into Texas, La.; clearing, cooler S. Dak. thru N. Kans., W. Mo. 23rd, 24th.

25th thru 27th: Heat, then heavy storms, slight temperature relief over Texas, La. to E. Mo.; cooler S. Dak. thru Kans.; little change S. Dak. thru Iowa to W. Okla. 25th; little change 26th, 27th. Due to plenty of moisture the promise of the best harvest in many years in Texas.

28th thru 31st: Much cooler, partly cloudy N. Dak. thru Minn., south into Neb. to Mo. Very hot, humid, scattered storms general. Cooler, storms to C. Texas, La. 30th, 31st.

Rockies and Pacific Coast

1st thru 6th: Cloudiness along coast; partly cloudy, warm C. Wash. thru E. Calif.; clear elsewhere 1st thru 3rd. Generally fair, very hot southern portion; generally fair moderate temperatures north portion; cloudiness along coast 4th thru 6th.

7th thru 9th: Light showers Wash. thru Mont., Wyo.; scattered showers E. Colo. to N.Mex.; clear to partly cloudy elsewhere 7th, 8th. Scattered showers, cooler general 9th.

10th thru 12th: Heat, dryness, little cloudiness E. Wash. south thru E. Calif. to C. Mont., W. N.Mex.; coastal cloudiness, very light showers or fog, local showers E. Mont. thru E. N.Mex.

13th thru 16th: Beneficial storms Ariz., N.Mex., scattered in Nev. to W. Colo.; partly cloudy to clear, cool, Wash. thru Wyo. Early persistent cloudiness along coast.

17th thru 20th: Beneficial showers mountains Ariz. to Utah, south into N. Mex.; coastal cloudiness, low cloudiness, cooler Idaho to Wyo. Some low temperature readings expected.

21st thru 24th: Local heavy showers, rain Idaho, S.E. into Wyo., cool for the season; warm to hot Calif. thru N.Mex.; dry, very hot general. Cold Mont. to N. Wyo. 21st, 22nd. General warmer 23rd, 24th.

25th thru 27th: Cool, showery local E. Mont. thru E. N.Mex.; heat in S.E. Oreg. thru W. N.Mex. Little storminess in S.W. but frequent in N.E. portions from S. Wash. thru C. N. Mex.

28th thru 31st: Very little rain, showers, cool C. Mont. thru N.E. N.Mex.; increasing mildness elsewhere, showers light, very much scattered.

Transits—and Moon Phases

July, 1957

Transits and Major Aspects

Evalyn J. Adams

The Sun from $9^{\circ} 05'$ Cancer to $8^{\circ} 40'$ Leo, entering Leo on the 22nd at 10:13 P.M. EST; forms a conjunction to Mercury on the 4th; a sextile to Jupiter on the 19th; a square to Neptune on the 22nd; a conjunction to Uranus on the 30th and a trine to Saturn on the 31st.

Mercury from $5^{\circ} 24'$ Cancer to $3^{\circ} 05'$ Virgo, entering Leo on the 12th at 3:41 P.M. EST, into Virgo on the 29th at 8:52 P.M. EST; forms a sextile to Jupiter on the 10th; a square to Neptune on the 12th; a conjunction to Uranus on the 15th; a trine to Saturn on the 16th; a conjunction to Mars on the 23rd; a conjunction to Pluto and a sextile to Neptune on the 29th.

Venus from $29^{\circ} 43'$ Cancer to $7^{\circ} 22'$ Virgo, entering Virgo on the 25th at 10 P.M. EST: forms a square to Neptune on the 1st; a conjunction to Uranus on the 6th; a trine to Saturn on the 8th; a conjunction to Mars on the 11th; a conjunction to Pluto and a sextile to Neptune on the 25th.

Mars from $6^{\circ} 05'$ to $25^{\circ} 35'$ Leo forms a trine to Saturn on the 5th.

Jupiter from $24^{\circ} 28'$ Virgo to $28^{\circ} 59'$ Virgo.

Saturn, in retrograde motion since March 23rd, retrogrades from $9^{\circ} 59'$ to $7^{\circ} 46'$ Sagittarius: forms an occultation on the 8th at 12:16 P.M. EST in $8^{\circ} 35'$ Sagittarius.

Uranus from $5^{\circ} 31'$ to $7^{\circ} 23'$ Leo.

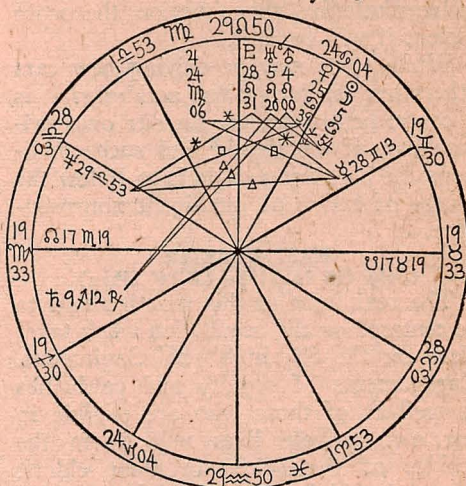
Neptune, in retrograde motion since Feb. 2nd, retrogrades from $29^{\circ} 51'$ Libra to $29^{\circ} 50'$ Libra on the 11th at 9:15 A.M. EST when it is stationary-direct to $29^{\circ} 57'$ Libra.

Pluto from $28^{\circ} 34'$ to $29^{\circ} 24'$ Leo.

NEW MOON

Effective June 27th ($15^{\circ} 54'$ Cancer at 3:53 P.M. EST) to July 11th

The New Moon tends to be a proving ground for the experimentation which is being done on vast projects, in preparation for the change of major proportions in the international scene. The close proximity of all countries via modern travel facilities produces a new economy and needs of the average world citizen. Pre-



LUNATION CHART
June 27, 1957, 3:44:58 P.M. LMT
Washington, D. C.

arations are being made for grand finales in past trends, honors of a rare nature are bestowed and peace prevails as the force is spent. We realize with more of an impact just how much the glamour element—such as film stars, served to bring the world together, so to speak. In our small ways we have played our part, too, and we come to the realization that our playgrounds have been greatly expanded.

There is a bizarre note and some complications to the present period which bring up the dregs of past debacles and off-color romantic alliances. Amicable agreements are reached to smooth the way to a more enlightened path.

There is another emphasis which is most surprising and there will be those who have goals they have worked for long and hard suddenly showing startling gains. They will find themselves in the most secure circumstances which occur unexpectedly, to bring the concrete results to seal the final achievements. When stock is taken of the potential and this course of action is decided upon it will be followed with a great deal of ingenuity and independence. We may take an exciting vacation to celebrate this milestone. On the other hand there will be those who will find the walls of their citadel crack-

(Continued from page 28)

Western walls being different from the solemn opening and consecration in 330.

To determine the hour of this by astrological means the proper way is to list the events which each zodiac has so far failed to explain, and then

Aries-Libra:	1, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29.	Total
Taurus-Scorp:	0, 0, 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9.	(9)
Gem.-Sag.:	1, 26.	(8)
Cancer-Capr.:	11, 13, 14, 16, 16, 20, 22, 23, 23, 24, 25, 28, 28.	(2)
Leo-Aqu.:	1, 2, 7, 9, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 27.	(13)
Virgo-Pisces:	4, 10, 24, 25, 29, 29.	(10)
		(6)
		Total (48)

In the Sidereal Zodiac the unexplained events are those of 532, 742, 963, 969, 989 (partly), 1054, 1091, with

Aries-Libra:	11, 12, 15, 15, 16, 16, 16, 16, 17, 19, 22, 29.	(12)
Taurus-Scorp.:	11.	(1)
Gem.-Sag.:	1, 26.	(2)
Leo-Aqu.:	1, 10, 12, 17.	(4)
Cancer-Capr.:	7, 10, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11, 12, 16, 19, 20, 25, 26, 26, 28.	(15)
Virgo-Pisc.:	3, 18, 24, 24, 24.	(5)
		Total (38)

Tropically there is a certain indication of about 23-28° of cardinal signs, and 0-2° of fixed. 0° Taurus rising would be early dawn (MC 16° Capricorn) and 0° Scorpio would rise after 6 p.m., which is too late to be likely; MC would then be 6° Leo. Hence the only plausible time is when the Mid-heaven was between 21° Aries and 0° Taurus, which puts the Ascendant in much the same longitude as the Moon, between 4° and 12° Leo. There are plenty of transits over this longitude, but no way of telling that they do not owe their efficacy to being transits over the Moon! And one of them is the victory aspect coinciding with a defeat in 811, which is hardly likely to have been angular.

There is thus no satisfactory explanation of the angles in the Tropical Zodiac. And further, the longitudes in the table just above are far more loosely spread than in the Sidereal Zodiac, indeed one only has to look at

list the longitudes of the relevant planets on those dates. In the Tropical Zodiac the unexplained events are those of 532, 742 (partly), 969, 989 (partly), 1042, 1054, 1204, 1261, 1453, of which the last four are the most important. Here is the resulting table of possible longitudes for the angles:

the Uranus of 1453 and of 820, and the Saturn of 1204. The longitudes of the possible angles are then as follows:

the two zodiacs in that table to see which is the more accurate. The Sidereal gives two very definite longitudes of unquestionable significance—16° Aries-Libra, and 11° Cancer-Capricorn.

The foundation must have happened either around 9:30 a.m., MC 11° Aries, Ascendant 27° Cancer, or at 8:10 a.m., MC 22° Pisces, Ascendant 11° Cancer, or finally at 4:05 p.m., with MC 14° Cancer and Ascendant 11½° Libra.

The first round of the ball game has been won, in my opinion, by the Sidereal Zodiac, with a score of 32 points against 20, plus the evidence of this last table. I have tried to award the points fairly, and hope readers feel that I have done so. But this conclusion does not entitle us to say right out that the Tropical Zodiac does not work. It certainly seems to work less well in this case, but even so it has scored a number of good points.

TOMORROW'S NEWS

You will note that this month's copy for *Tomorrow's News* is written by Rona de Thyge, who very graciously substituted for Edna L. Scott when she was suddenly taken ill. Mrs. Scott will resume her copy with the August issue.

Subscribers— Address Change

NOTIFY US at once of an error in your present address label and at least SIX WEEKS IN ADVANCE of moving. The Post Office Department will not deliver mail incorrectly addressed. Second class mail not forwarded.

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
1472 Broadway New York 36, N. Y.

SAUCER CHATTER

(Continued from page 12)

plane lurched violently and went into a dive. "It was as if we struck a brick wall!" he said.

Then came a rash of saucer sightings in that vicinity. A housewife near Fresno stated she saw a southbound egg-shaped object south of her home about 5:30 A.M., or six hours before the near-crash. A similar sighting was reported by a Maders County couple who said they saw the object westbound above Pixley. The Air Force declined to comment on these reports. What do you think?

Astronomer M. K. Jessup, mentioned above, is thoroughly convinced that flying saucers are real. In his book he tells of a plane which flew into a cloud and never came out, the blimp crew, which disappeared before the eyes of hundreds of watchers, as well as fifty passengers who vanished from the wreckage of a big plane. He cites case after case of mysterious plane disappearances, even within sight of the landing field. He tells of a strange silvery object seen high in the sky over San Anselmo, just north of San Francisco, California, during July 1952. "Five minutes later," he wrote, "there was an unexplained crash of a quite airworthy plane, five miles away, and the Navy has been unable to account for it."

Then he tells of a "case-hardened British fighter pilot, Wing Commander J. Baldwin" who was flying a jet plane for meteorological and reconnaissance purposes over Korea. "He flew into a cloud . . . and didn't come out again. The mystery was never solved." And he explains that about this time, a U. S. Carrier in Korean waters had sighted a strange object in the skies.

Discussing these cases, Scientist Jessup says: "The lists of disasters to jet planes is long. The list of explanations is short. Pilots surviving crashes of whole squadrons have been silenced. When four British jets, all without collision, crash-landed at the same time in foggy flying weather, it was "explained" that all four ran out of fuel at one time." This sounds like our own Air Force!

It is the many H-bombs being set off that violently disturb the perilous balance of the solar system. These attract our Elder Brothers in their space ships

who bring in countermeasures in an effort to offset the damage that would otherwise occur. The blue or green balls of light, so frequently reported, nullify fall-out as do the violent explosions overhead which our scientists cannot explain.

Many report word from the space craft to the effect that they nullify, at least to some extent, the H-bombs before they are set off. With such intense activity in the explosion of life-giving elements whose destructive power men here below do not understand, it is natural that our space friends above are crowding the atmosphere while studying the effects of these bombs.

TOMORROW'S NEWS

(Continued from page 54)

There the Communist party is already deeply entrenched under D. M. Aidit, who hopes to share power if not to supplant totally, President Sukarno in the 1959 elections. Sukarno is an ardent Red China and Soviet man, and enthusiastic disciple of their "guided" democracy policies.

Cuba: In our own hemisphere again, the equatorial regions, though not carrying the urgency of the Eastern world, are nevertheless restless and rebellious. Cuba, long a stronghold of Moscow in the West, seems quiet under the lunation, and the recent Havana political cauldron of the President and dictator Batista, seems to remain quiet, too.

Both **Columbia and Costa Rica** (perhaps Honduras, too), are under the same relative lunation cusps, have Saturn rising and Jupiter on the 10th house of administration, with the lunation Pluto near the MC, and the Mars-Uranus group in the 9th. The financial as well as political heads of these countries appear able to hold their own, to the people's disadvantage and despite their own difficulties with foreign affairs. The Governments are likely to demand a new and more profitable monetary international exchange, especially for oil exportation, at the same time that they issue more stringent internal regulation. The 11th house Neptune reveals that Communist friends and local capitalists alike, are overflowing with generous promises. And so though Labor will reach a new high in wages, it is a case of signifying nothing, since inflation soars in proportion.

Your Aspects for July—

Your Daily Hour Guide for right action at the right time. Each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the hour given, and decreases in power rapidly thereafter. It is better to act earlier than later. Generally aspects of the Moon are considered in effect approximately 10 hrs. prior to time given. All time given is EST—subtract 1 hr. for CST; 2 hrs. for MST; 3 hrs. for PST. NOTE: The Full Moon occurs July 11th at 5:50 P.M. in 19° 19' ♋. The New Moon occurs July 26th at 11:28 P.M. EST in 3° 52' ♏.

Interpretations by

Rose Campbell Starr

JULY	E.S.T.	ASPECTS	INTERPRETATIONS
MON.	1:20 am	♂ ☿ ♀ 5° 31' ♏	Friendly news or surprises stimulate, inspire.
	2:43	♀ ☿ ☐ ♀ 29° 51' ♏	Stay clear of connivers, unsavory characters. Don't be misled; discount confused emotions.
	6:03	☐ ♏ ☿ ☿ 28° 34' ♏	Express talents, creative outlets, genius trends.
	8:10	☐ ♏ * ♀ 29° 51' ♏	Inspirational ideas go across with fascination.
	8:23	☐ Enters ♏	Moon enters Virgo.
	8:39	☐ ♀ ♀ 0° 09' ♏	Moments of relaxation enhance health, happiness.
	10:37	♂ ☿ ♀ 6° 22' ♏	Act, express wits to verbal, written advantage.
	5:35 pm	☐ ♀ ♀ 5° 34' ♏	A promising opening may be suddenly disclosed.
	7:16	☐ ♀ ♀ 6° 35' ♏	Act smartly on inner urges or promptings.
	8:19	☐ ♀ * ♀ 7° 15' ♏	Advantageous moves, ideas may be made, expressed.
TUE.	11:04	☐ ♀ ☐ ♀ 8° 56' ♏	Relax and don't force a good thing to detriment.
	1:00 am	☐ ♀ * ☐ 10° 05' ♏	Congenial mingling or cementing of ties, favors.
	1:21	♂ ☿ ♀ 3° 18' ♏	People express gregarious instincts.
	2:32 pm	♂ ☿ ♀ 8° 54' ♏	A negative response may be met; be discerning.
	5:14	☐ on Equator	Moon on Equator.
	1:22 am	☐ ♀ ☿ ♀ 24° 42' ♏	Take remedial measures for health and work improvement.
	7:56	☐ ♀ ♀ 28° 37' ♏	Express a flair for dramatic instincts.
	8:57	☐ ♀ ♀ 3° 14' ♏	Rising hopes and confidence clear the air.
	10:02	☐ ♀ ♀ 29° 51' ♏	A hunch may be followed concerning another person.
	10:16	☐ Enters ♏	Moon enters Libra.
WED.	3:18 pm	☐ * ♀ 2° 56' ♏	Happiness is where we find it, and it's free.
	7:58	☐ * ♀ 5° 41' ♏	There are no strings attached to friendship.
	11:51	☐ * ♀ 7° 58' ♏	Push work or efforts courageously, advantageously.
	0:25 am	☐ ☿ ☿ ♀ 11° 58' ♏	A decision may be reached, an issue confirmed, agreement made.
	1:19	☐ * ♀ ♀ 8° 49' ♏	Fulfill necessary obligations and secure assets.
	6:36	☐ ♀ ♀ 19° 25' ♏	A dramatic trend for conquest, favor, advancement.
	7:09	☐ ☐ ☐ ♀ 12° 14' ♏	Turn with the circumstantial tide for progress.
	7:52	☐ ☐ ☐ ♀ 12° 39' ♏	Be discreet in word, act, deed, motivation.
	6:53 pm	☐ ♀ ♀ 9° 46' ♏	Be discerning in little things. Imagination pays.
	5:20 am	☐ ♀ ♀ 24° 59' ♏	An associate may be helpful, or proffer benefits.
FRI.	5:50	☐ ♀ ♀ 8° 45' ♏	Practical methods and common sense attitude move ahead to succeed. Good business pays.
	11:52	☐ * ♀ 28° 40' ♏	A determined, aggressive stand succeeds.
	1:56 pm	☐ ☐ ♀ 29° 50' ♏	Express sympathy and imagination, within reason.
	2:11	☐ Enters ♏	Moon enters Scorpio.
	0:03 am	♀ ♀ ☿ ♀ 5° 49' ♏	A flair for the dramatic goes across in public, private.
	0:33	☐ ♀ ☐ ♀ 5° 49' ♏	Romance intrigues.
	0:36	☐ ♀ ♀ 5° 51' ♏	Don't carry the unique too far afield.
	5:40	☐ ♀ ♀ 8° 42' ♏	Curb sympathies and romantic impulses to a minimum.
	6:55	☐ ♀ ☐ ♀ 9° 24' ♏	Let good old practical common sense take the helm.
	4:08 pm	☐ ♀ ☐ ♀ 14° 30' ♏	Don't overdo, force issues, or press too hard.
SAT.	10:54	☐ on Ecliptic 16° 47' ♏	The opportune time to act on instincts is now.
	11:00	☐ ♀ ♀ 18° 18' ♏	Moon on Ecliptic.
	3:50 am	♀ ♀ ♀ 19° 59' ♏	A move may be made, a decision reached.
	11:39	☐ ♀ ♀ 25° 15' ♏	Express duty to ideals, love and principles.
	4:10 pm	☐ ♀ ♀ 18° 50' ♏	An uplift in health, work and finances.
	6:00	☐ ♀ ☐ ♀ 28° 44' ♏	Work to secure honest assets, enhance abilities.
	8:05	☐ ♀ ♀ 29° 50' ♏	Stem impulse to dominate, violate other's privileges.
	8:20	☐ Enters ♏	Express high ideals for the greater good.
	11:53	☐ ♀ ♀ 19° 22' ♏	Moon enters Sagittarius.
	5:06 am	☐ ♀ ♀ 19° 40' ♏	The odd note or item attracts notice.
SUN.	6:49	♀ ♀ ♀ 8° 36' ♏	Happiness is on the increase for the deserving.
	7:20	☐ ♀ ♀ 5° 57' ♏	Security is stabilized, patience wins, substance increases steadily backed by sterling ability.
	12:01 pm	☐ ♀ ♀ 19° 58' ♏	A quick rise in prospects or promotion possible.
	12:16	☐ ♀ ♀ 8° 35' ♏	Steady adherence to work holds the fort.
	12:51	☐ ♀ ♀ 8° 54' ♏	Test of patience may be met; the qualified, fortified win.
	4:37	☐ ♀ ♀ 10° 55' ♏	Duty and love move ahead to success, favor.
			Creative effort should find doors unlocked.

JULY	E.S.T.	ASPECTS	INTERPRETATIONS
TUE.	9 3:47 am	☾ ♀ ♂ ☿ 16° 51' ☿	Rest is the best way to recuperate energy. Inspired ideas or moments for creators. Moon at Maximum Declination. Time for consideration may be called for. Don't press for advantage just yet; deflate ideas.
	4:03	☿ ♀ N ♄ 19° 21' N	
	9:10	☾ Max. Decl. 20° 23' S	
	5:28 pm	☾ ♀ ♂ ♄ 24° 09' ☿	
	8:11	☾ ♀ ☿ ♄ 25° 34' ♄	
WED.	10 2:18 am	☾ ♀ Δ ☿ 28° 48' ♄	Promotional or dramatic prospects are enhanced. A significant scheme or idea may be hatched. Moon enters Capricorn. A logical pattern begins to unfold. Express good ideas to best advantage; move, decide. Opportunity may beckon. Don't let the incalculable disturb or dismay. Retaining a firm grip on own identity paves way to successful effort. Little things may intrigue and inspire confidence. Duty is the watchword for success and permanence.
	4:16	☾ ♀ ♄ ♄ 29° 50' ♄	
	4:35	☾ Enters ♄	
	6:50	☾ S ♄ 19° 58' S	
	11:11	☾ ♄ ♄ ♄ 25° 39' ♄	
	4:16 pm	☾ ♄ ♂ ♄ 6° 05' ♄	
	6:26	☾ N ☿ 22° 11' N	
	7:54	☾ S ♄ 19° 19' N	
	8:49	☾ ♄ ♄ ♄ 8° 28' ♄	
THU.	11 3:48 am	☾ ♄ ♀ ♄ 12° 05' ♄	Energy is recuperated in needed repose. Unnecessary force or aggression can backfire. It pays to have a motive and purpose. Neptune Stationary Direct. Express energy along constructive lines of endeavor. A turn, or changing trend may be reached. Ability and charm lead to excellent advantage. Romance may be ignited.
	4:34	☾ ♄ ♂ ♄ 12° 29' ♄	
	5:26	☾ S ♄ 18° 41' N	
	9:15	☾ Sta. Direct 29° 50' ♄	
	12:01 pm	☾ S ♄ 18° 09' N	
	5:50	☾ ♄ ☿ ☿ 19° 19' ☿	
	7:00	☿ ♄ ☿ ☿ 12° 52' ♄	
FRI.	12 0:48 am	☿ ♄ ♄ ☿ 28° 52' ♄	A confident mental attitude is essential to success. Ethics and noble purpose are fear vanquishers. Take advantage of opportunity for advancement. Reckless pushing or violation of ethics defeats ends. Avoid trickery, treachery, confidence games; don't confide in wrong people. Mistakes may prove costly; be discerning. It pays to deliberate and speak with discretion. Moon enters Aquarius. Mercury enters Leo. Mull over ideas for a decision. Weigh issues carefully.
	1:56	☿ N ☿ 22° 10' N	
	6:40	☾ ♄ Δ ♄ 25° 54' ♄	
	12:33 pm	☾ ♄ ♄ ☿ 28° 52' ♄	
	12:36	☿ ☿ ☿ ♄ 29° 50' ♄	
	2:26	☾ ♄ ☿ ♄ 29° 50' ♄	
	2:41	☾ ♄ ☿ ♄ 29° 54' ☿	
	2:43	☾ Enters ♄	
	3:41	☿ Enters ♄	
	4:00	☿ N ♄ 21° 55' N	
SAT.	13 3:00 am	☾ = ♄ ♄ 6° 14' ♄	Don't let minor setbacks disturb; keep poised. Patient waiting and trying are bound to succeed. Only time can mature benefits; impatience loses. If a parting comes, accept it philosophically.
	7:12	☾ = ♄ ♄ 8° 21' ♄	
	6:41 pm	☾ = ♄ ♄ 14° 06' ♄	
	9:16	☾ = ♄ ♄ 15° 24' ♄	
SUN.	14 1:44 am	☿ N ☿ 17° 41' N	New experiences are in order for many young souls. Hold fast to ingrained ethics and high conduct. Purpose and resolve hold ground and proper respect. An expectation may fall short of the mark.
	8:08	☾ S ♄ 9° 46' S	
	10:12	☾ = ♄ ♄ 21° 03' ☿	
	7:01 pm	☾ = ♄ ♄ 26° 16' ♄	
MON.	15 0:24 am	☾ = ♄ ♄ 28° 56' ♄	Resist domination, exploitation, violation of standards. High, sincere and friendly attributes win. Moon enters Pisces. Take proper time before deciding or committing. Don't let inconsequential disrupt poise. Patience is necessary to qualify, or retain goals. Quick moves, startling announcements, surprising events may transpire to inspire, uplift, renew. Be calm.
	2:12	☾ = Δ ♄ 29° 50' ♄	
	2:32	☾ Enters ♄	
	2:21 pm	☾ ♄ ♄ ♄ 5° 51' ♄	
	3:26	☾ ♄ ♄ ♄ 6° 23' ♄	
	7:12	☾ ♄ ☿ ♄ 8° 15' ♄	
	9:17	☿ ♄ ☿ ♄ 6° 24' ♄	
TUE.	16 4:32 am	☾ S ♄ 2° 31' N	Dignity and courtesy are sensible attributes. Restrain exuberance and keep energy within bounds. Sensitivities are better hidden than exhibited. Profound ideas may be expressed to superior people. Moon on Equator. A sensible decision or consequence may be reached. Make conservative plans.
	10:26	☾ ♄ ♂ ♄ 15° 46' ♄	
	4:35 pm	☾ ♄ ♄ ♄ 18° 49' ♄	
	7:15	☿ N ♄ 19° 56' S	
	7:20	☾ on Equator	
	8:28	☿ ♄ Δ ♄ 8° 13' ♄	
WED.	17 4:08 am	☾ ♄ Δ ☿ 24° 30' ☿	Cement terms of any pending agreement to advantage. Be logical in carrying out involved issues. Express qualified aptitudes for success or favor. But don't misjudge or take anything for granted. Avoid entangling circumstances or involvements. Moon enters Aries.
	8:28	☾ ♄ ♄ ♄ 26° 38' ♄	
	9:40	☾ N ♄ 2° 27' N	
	1:13 pm	☾ ♄ ♄ ♄ 28° 59' ♄	
	2:56	☾ ♄ ♄ ♄ 29° 50' ♄	
	3:14	☾ Enters ♄	
THU.	18 3:37 am	☿ N ♄ 19° 13' N	A touch of genius, or the different note, appeals. A high trend suddenly points upward. A steady move toward security may be made. It pays to have the right answer on the tongue.
	4:26	☾ ♄ Δ ♄ 6° 33' ♄	
	7:40	☾ ♄ ♄ ♄ 8° 09' ♄	
	2:13 pm	☾ ♄ ♄ ♄ 11° 25' ♄	
FRI.	19 2:11 am	☾ ♄ Δ ♄ 17° 26' ♄	Prompt action may be taken on the right incentive. Good time to confide or consult for benefit. A little social or romantic diversion helps immensely. Benefit for the deserving accrues; opportunity, a lucky break for many. Good work prospers. Pattern the garment to fit the cloth. Weigh domestic and personal issues. Count costs.
	6:13	☾ N ♄ 9° 46' S	
	11:38	☾ ♄ ♄ ♄ 22° 12' ♄	
	6:36 pm	☿ ☿ ♄ 26° 59' ♄	
	9:02	☾ ♄ ♄ ♄ 27° 00' ♄	
	9:17	☾ ♄ ☿ ☿ 27° 06' ☿	

JULY	E.S.T.	ASPECTS	INTERPRETATIONS
20	1:06 am	☾ ♀ Δ ☽ 29° 04' ♀	Summon, air and exploit talents to advantage.
	2:37	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 29° 51' =	Be discerning and avoid snares of illusion.
SAT.	2:57	☾ Enters ♄	Moon enters Taurus.
	3:52 pm	☾ ☽ □ ♀ 6° 41' ♀	The unforeseen may intrude, disrupt, dismay.
	6:30	☾ ☽ ♀ ♀ 8° 04' ♀	Hold fast to gains, a worth-while place.
	7:44	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 15° 06' ♀	Take time for needed diversion.
21	6:01 am	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 16° 18' ♀	A show of early morning activity is promising.
	10:28	☾ ☽ □ ♀ 16° 28' ♀	An indecisive note may intrude. Wait or defer.
SUN.	11:11	☾ on Ecliptic 16° 02' ♀	Moon on Ecliptic.
	2:31 pm	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 17° 13' ♀	An interchange of ideas is helpful, inspiring.
	3:18	☾ ☽ □ ♀ 19° 03' ♀	Too forceful or assertive attitudes are annoying.
22	0:02 am	☾ ☽ ♀ ♀ 29° 06' ♀	Late entertainers may win approval; likewise love.
	3:06	☾ ☽ □ ♀ 25° 24' ♀	Let down the bars and relax in privacy.
MON.	6:47	☾ ☽ Δ ♀ 27° 23' ♀	Early morning opportunity for work improvements.
	9:55	☾ ☽ □ ♀ 29° 07' ♀	Avoid stressful, coercive elements, contacts.
	10:40	☾ ☽ ♀ ♀ 29° 32' ♀	Promotional contacts may be made to advantage.
	11:16	☾ ☽ ♀ ♀ 29° 52' =	Avoid fantasies or confused issues.
	11:32	☾ Enters ♊	Moon enters Gemini.
	1:18 pm	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 19° 09' ♀	The odd note incites appeal, but retain balance.
	6:42	☾ ☽ □ ♀ 29° 52' =	Avoid "confusion worse confounded." Be discreet, discerning, clear-eyed. Keep out of blind alleys and be true to self.
	10:13	☾ Enters ♌	Sun enters Leo.
	11:48	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 6° 50' ♀	A quick note or unexpected trend is uplifting.
23	1:53 am	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 7° 59' ♀	Weigh issues carefully and exercise due restraint.
	4:05	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 19° 56' ♀	"They also serve who only stand and wait."
TUE.	8:03	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 20° 05' ♀	A cementing of ties for mutual good is helpful.
	5:23 pm	☽ ♀ ♀ ♀ 20° 21' ♀	Express keen working ideas; make timely calls or contacts.
	11:03	☾ Max. Decl. 20° 18' ♀	Moon at Maximum Declination.
	11:22	☽ ♀ ♀ ♀ 27° 39' ♀	The kindly, generous gesture wins the right response.
	11:38	☽ ♀ ♀ ♀ 15° 45' ♀	Sharp wits and quick work forge ahead to achieve.
	11:51	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 20° 32' ♀	Quick action at the proper time is advantageous.
24	0:22 am	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 20° 51' ♀	Ideas may be clarified and expressed; plan ahead.
	0:30	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 19° 56' ♀	Stabilize assets, place and secure position.
WED.	12:12 pm	☾ ♀ □ ♀ 27° 44' ♀	Tone down extravagant or exuberant tendencies.
	1:14	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 28° 21' ♀	Happy mingling or romantic contacts inspire.
	2:39	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 29° 12' ♀	Lofty aims and sincere purpose renew motivations.
	3:48	☾ ♀ Δ ♀ 29° 52' =	Inspirational ideas may be prolifically expressed.
	4:04	☾ Enters ♋	Moon enters Cancer.
	5:35	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 19° 56' ♀	Common sense carries the ball to the desired goal.
	6:58	☾ ☽ ♀ ♀ 1° 46' ♀	The heart is energized by more vital purpose.
	9:37	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 19° 45' ♀	Intelligent objective motivations may be followed.
25	3:41 am	☾ ☽ ♀ ♀ 6° 58' ♀	Odd talent has special appeal to individual minds.
	5:19	☾ ☽ ♀ ♀ 7° 56' ♀	Keep the goal in mind; disregard minor obstructions.
THU.	6:34	☽ ♀ ♀ ♀ 29° 13' ♀	Beauty combines with aggressive talent for success and favor. Take only "yes" for the answer.
	7:55	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 19° 06' ♀	An intriguing circumstance may incite interest.
	7:41 pm	☽ ♀ ♀ ♀ 29° 53' =	Ideal scope of romantic interest or talent appeals, wins sympathy, help, right response. Romance flourishes.
	10:00	☽ Enters ♍	Venus enters Virgo.
26	4:11 am	☾ ☽ ♀ ♀ 21° 54' ♀	Exert effort on planned objectives.
	8:38	☾ ☽ ♀ ♀ 24° 38' ♀	Consider moves for domestic or family benefits.
FRI.	2:09 pm	☾ ☽ ♀ ♀ 28° 04' ♀	An opportunity to improve work and health status.
	4:03	☾ ☽ ♀ ♀ 29° 16' ♀	Moral, ethical standards of conduct bring returns.
	5:04	☾ ☽ □ ♀ 29° 53' =	Be discriminating and discerning in thought and deed.
	5:16	☾ Enters ♌	Moon enters Leo.
	6:56	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 1° 03' ♀	A happy heart promotes better working conditions.
	7:09	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 15° 10' ♀	Express brawn in a worthy cause or principle.
	11:28	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 3° 52' ♀	New, vital trend with renewed energy, objectives.
27	4:32 am	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 13° 43' ♀	A brand new idea may be hatched in the night.
	4:35	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 7° 06' ♀	Good time to express that distinctly unique, talented flair.
SAT.	5:50	☾ ♀ Δ ♀ 7° 52' ♀	Insist on formed action, as signed contacts, etc.
	1:35 pm	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 12° 11' ♀	Enjoy needed social contacts or diverse interests.
	11:21	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 19° 04' ♀	Drama with a capital D — on TV and elsewhere.
28	2:27 am	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 9° 48' ♀	The little attention getters may intrude.
	6:12	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 23° 13' ♀	Action on any important front, from romance to drama.
SUN.	1:57 pm	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 28° 05' ♀	A decision may be reached, important issue solved.
	2:27	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 28° 24' ♀	The opportune moments are to be grasped.
	3:56	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 29° 20' ♀	Ethics, moral standards, dignity reward themselves.
	4:51	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 29° 54' =	Leniency to deserving people is wise and just.
	4:59	☾ Enters ♍	Moon enters Virgo.
	7:30	☽ ♀ ♀ ♀ 28° 26' ♀	An opportune time for moves, decisions, meetings.
	10:51	☾ ♀ ♀ ♀ 3° 40' ♀	Good work presents rewards in health, happiness.

JULY	E.S.T.	ASPECTS	INTERPRETATIONS
29 MON.	2:24 am	☾ ♀ ☉ 5° 54' ♀	Agreements, adjustments may be conveniently made.
	4:28	☾ ♀ ♄ 7° 13' ♀	Inspiration or impetus to accomplishment may occur.
	5:26	☾ ☐ ♄ ♄ 7° 52' ♀	Wait out delays, inconveniences, obstacles.
	10:03	☾ ♀ ☉ ♄ 29° 20' ♀	Express ideas with courage of convictions. Take action on wide, far-seeking fronts.
	5:56 pm	☾ ♀ ☉ ♄ 1° 39' ♀	Returns from the generous response are in order.
30 TUE.	7:17	☾ ♀ ♄ ♄ 29° 55' ♀	Bestow a sympathetic ear to a deserving cause or principle. Considerate attentions pay.
	8:52	☾ Enters ♄	Mercury enters Virgo.
	1:38 am	☾ on Equator	Moon on Equator.
	8:24	☾ ♀ ☉ 24° 32' ♀	This may be time for a dramatic entrance for some.
	9:10	☾ ♀ ☉ 1° 36' ♀	Keep the ball rolling in the right direction.
31 WED.	1:33 pm	☾ ♀ ☉ ♄ 7° 18' ♀	A surprising note, or startling claims, announcements, innovation. Leadership abilities take the helm and a dramatic stand, in art, science, etc.
	3:20	☾ ♀ ☉ ♄ 28° 44' ♀	An opportune moment to pick the ripe awards.
	4:22	☾ ♀ ☉ ♄ 29° 22' ♀	Upsweep for the aspiring, with lofty purposes.
	5:16	☾ ♀ ☉ ♄ 29° 56' ♀	A good cause is still the best motivation.
	5:20	☾ Enters ♄	Moon enters Libra.
31 WED.	7:40	☾ ♀ ☉ ♄ 1° 24' ♀	Fledgling ideas are due to be hatched.
	1:42 am	☾ ♀ ☉ ♄ 7° 47' ♀	Long-term agreements, contracts and cementing ties for permanence and future security. Plan ahead.
	3:50	☾ ♀ ☉ ♄ 6° 21' ♀	Relax on work well done, in peaceful tranquillity.
	5:29	☾ ♀ ☉ ♄ 7° 21' ♀	Air innovations, inventive ideas, unusual items.
	6:12	☾ ♀ ☉ ♄ 7° 47' ♀	Secure future by patent, contract, signing, etc.
	6:32	☾ ♀ ☉ ♄ 7° 59' ♀	Merging of interests, alliance, agreement for many.

YOUNG IN HEART

The Man in Your Life!

Scorpio: Married—Do not provoke quarrels. Keep calm and don't permit separations as they are likely to be permanent even though over trifles. **Single**—He is in a strange mood and may want you to elope after staying away or being cool and confusing you. **Sagittarius: Married**—If you can't reach a happy cooperative agreement with him now, you will never have a more propitious time for heart to heart talks. **Single**—He is certainly in a marrying mood. If he does not speak, then you be content with friendship.

Capricorn: Married—He is not cooperative and will show irritation. Let him propose new ideas. He is ardent when on his pet subject. **Single**—A romantic time for him. He could attract one much younger. If you are his steady, give him excitement, diversion.

Aquarius: Married—This is a good month to gain his cooperation and to begin any permanent ventures together—new home, family, business. **Single**—Travel may bring this one into your life! If you are already his girl, better write him romantic letters and keep an eye on him.

Pisces: Married—End of month brings a change in him that could startle you and family. He is impulsive, a bit reckless just now. **Single**—There is a great volcano under his leashed calm. He may sweep you off your feet by end of month; or change your life.

(Continued from page 17)

The Girl of Your Dreams?

Scorpio: Married—There is a secret resolve brewing which you may not learn until she springs it on you quite suddenly. Inspire her confidence. **Single**—This is no time to try coercion. Instead give her plenty of liberty but show tolerance, companionship.

Sagittarius: Married—If you need intervention and help with those of authority or difficult people, she can persuade on your behalf. **Single**—She is now attracted to maturity, whether of years or mind. Show interest and common sense. She admires you.

Capricorn: Married—A fine month to overcome her resistance. She is ardent and wants affectionate words. Make her happy with romantic attentions. **Single**—She is not in a mood for dull projects. Be interesting or someone else will. She craves excitement.

Aquarius: Married—She is likely to surprise you by giving in to your whims concerning the home or domestic life. She feels appreciative. **Single**—She is home-minded and will respond to permanent plans, warmth, soft lights and music. She will welcome your aggressive tactics.

Pisces: Married—There could be some concern over physical weakness or fatigue. But this is due to nervous energy. Help her relax and rest more. **Single**—If you are her co-worker you stand a chance of winning her heart. She is disturbed, impulsive.

Tips to All Teen-agers

July Monthly Guide

ARIES—You're due for a social whirl and at a pace likely to sweep you off your twinkling feet. It's fun to play with fire, but when you've left your asbestos gloves at home, you may burn your fingers. The romance that starts with a bang can peter out just as quickly unless a serious undercurrent balances the story-book glamor.

TAURUS—You can't be sure from one minute to the next what's going to pop when everyone in the family's straining at the leash, impatient for change, even if it means making off for fresh fields and pastures now. There are other ways to find drama and excitement—especially when attractive new faces turn up at some family get-together.

GEMINI—Things are on the move and one pleasant surprise follows another. You're suddenly transported to a new environment or a dream boat sails into your familiar habitat. Your daily round takes on a romantic tinge. Even cousins look different once they show signs of growing up into something special. A heartthrob can develop from a casual date.

CANCER—A summer job can yield as much keen interest as a round of parties, when you find how much real money people are willing to pay for your services. Don't let your new-found affluence make you selfish. Independence is a fine thing, even when you have to share with the family, or put by enough to supply your own basic needs, now or later.

LEO—You're sitting in the driver's seat with plenty of admirers waiting around to hear the tune you choose to call. Use the strong influence you have over others in ways that justify continued approbation. *Noblesse oblige*—and here it "obleeges" you to give those less fortunate or popular a guiding and helping hand, when it's needed.

VIRGO—The confidence you have every right to feel should be backed by stirrings behind the scenes that guide your feet into new and highly promising directions. When confronted with a knotty problem sleep on it—and let one of your guardian angels come up with the answer—not merely adequate but possibly brilliant or distinctively original.

LIBRA—Nothing could better fit your social temperament than the star-studded program that unfolds so unexpectedly just where your own most cherished personal ambitions happen to lie. New friends and stimulating people offer fresh surprises. You unerringly choose alliances likely to do you the most good.

SCORPIO—You wear the mantle of leadership gracefully when you rule with charm. But heaven help anyone who disputes your right to the top spot. One way to hold it is to show how well you can manage the financial department whether you're earning for yourself or running shows and parties to fill the till of your social club.

SAGITTARIUS—If you've saved your money during these past months, you'll have what's needed for a trip abroad, a summer cruise, or visit to a glamorous resort you'll remember all your days. "Stay at homes" can find stimulation through study groups, lectures or summer courses that open doors not only to learning, but also to romance.

CAPRICORN—It's better to be the person pulling strings behind the scenes than the one taking pot shots in the driver's seat. Keep building up reserves, to have plenty to draw on when you need it. If you're bent on vocational or college training, you can't begin too soon to save for it, even if you've been lucky enough to have won a valuable scholarship.

AQUARIUS—It may be off-again, on-again where you and your shadow are concerned, but no matter whom you associate with, the prospect's alluring. You've enough judgment to keep out of hot water, even though associates keep you wondering in which goldfish bowl the next caper will be. The limelight's fun, when you're sure you can hold your own.

PISCES—Part of the joy in tackling a challenging job—and doing it conspicuously well—is surprising those who consider you too easygoing to be ambitious. (Easygoing is just the polite name for it.) Who suspects your enthusiasm stems from the fact that someone you want to be near is working close by, and all's fair in love and war?

Aries (or Aries Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key—Born March 21st thru April 19th



... There may be no limit to your spirit of fun, enthusiasm, affectionate responses and creativeness this month. Although you should enjoy every minute of it, there may be times when restraint may be called for to conserve your vital energies and cash resources. Extremes, even of the good things in life, are rarely recommended as they, too, have their price. Arians who have the choice would hardly regret taking their vacations now. If this is not feasible, there should be little cause for concern as good fortune attends those who have to remain on the job as well as those who do not. There is plenty of excitement for all. BORN Mar. 21st-30th: The joy of living comes in the form of

many surprises, particularly for those who are footloose and fancy free. What you want, you get. BORN Mar. 31st-Apr. 9th: You are not far behind your predecessors in making life conform to your desires. But, you will have to make allowances for the family. BORN Apr. 10th-19th: The talents you possess and the skills you have acquired can now be put to profitable use. Branch out into new and progressive fields ...

July 1st thru 7th

Stop, look and listen. The tendency to shirk your responsibilities because of a secret attachment, indiscretions or the lure of quick money-making schemes may be encouraged this week by Venus square Neptune and conjunct Uranus (1st and 6th). This could entail losses and upsets which you yourself would knowingly avoid if you could look into the future. Home seems to be the center of attraction on the 4th and on Independence Day according to the Sun conjunct Mercury. Shun all the hazards common to this day. Arians who are anxious to build for the future could have no better and more promising aspect than the fine Mars-Saturn trine aspect of the 5th. You gain inspiration from a partner.

July 8th thru 14th

The future has its place. It may not be popular these days to sacrifice today's fun for tomorrow's security. But the wise people who recognize the erroneousness of this philosophy have the support of the trine aspect between Venus and Saturn (8th) which urges them to make provisions for the uncertain days and years ahead. Stability at home and the prospects which accompany conscientious effort are symbolized by Mercury sextile Jupiter (10th) The Full Moon and Mars conjunct Venus (11th) counsel complete emotional self-control in connection with money, romance and youngsters. Family and marital misunderstandings could too easily ensue on the 12th when Mercury squares Neptune.

July 15th thru 21st

Self-discipline makes you strong. Mercury trine Saturn (16th) confirms previous indications that the coming years of your life will shape up in accordance with your present decisions and efforts. Hence the importance of not being misled by your emotional reactions or the attraction of unorthodox behaviour which could be induced by the Mercury conjunct Uranus aspect (15th). Expanded activity related to residential, family service and employment projects can go far in aiding you to achieve your ultimate aims under the protective influences provided by the Sun sextile Jupiter (19th). Your resourcefulness and enthusiasm are priceless assets and should be used constructively from now on.

July 22nd thru 31st

Joy lightens your footsteps. Start the week on a note of caution as the Sun square Neptune (22nd) makes show-downs inadvisable and arguments frustrating. The creative and emotional side of your life is brought into focus by Mercury conjunct Mars (23rd), Venus conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (25th). Should Cupid strike right now it could very well lead to closer ties sooner or later. The New Moon (26th) encourages this viewpoint which gains further confirmation through the many aspects that follow, namely, Mercury conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (29th) and the Sun conjunct Uranus (30th). Ties formed now contribute to your future wisdom and a fuller life, according to the Sun trine Saturn (31st).

Aries — Your Daily Guide



"God often lays the sum of His amazing providences in very dismal afflictions; as the limner first puts on the dusky colors, on which he intends to draw the portraiture of some illustrious beauty." —Charnock

Mon. 1st - Amends. A greater effort on your part to make up for emotional and economic mistakes seems to be called for. Listen to those who have experience.

Tue. 2nd - Dependability. You can accomplish much in the way of home work, laying in supplies and obtaining needed services. Productivity can be expanded.

Wed. 3rd - Anticipation. Wind up your chores bright and early and join your mate, associates or other loved ones in making arrangements. Happiness reigns.

Thu. 4th - Independence Day. A fine day is in prospect. Heed the admonishments of officials and members of the family to make this a safe and sane day.

Fri. 5th - Approbation. The good will of your colleagues, mentors and others close to your heart is priceless. Observe the conventions late this evening.

Sat. 6th - Desire. You will require complete self-control to prevent emotional upsets or loss through speculation or extravagance. A fine night for repose.

SUN. 7th - Well-being. Inspiring pastimes are healthful and rejuvenating. The interests of your cherished ones, hobbies and pleasures offer food for thought.

Mon. 8th - Boon. Information that comes into your hands or sudden developments should make this a day of opportunity for you. Put all your qualities to work.

Tue. 9th - Assumption. Don't take anyone or anything you hear for granted today. More resourcefulness on your part helps you to forge ahead in the P. M.

Wed. 10th - Attainment. Do your part this morning and a question related to employment and domestic matters will be adjusted satisfactorily. Good for TV.

Thu. 11th - Mastery. The Full Moon cautions against shows of emotionalism regarding business, professional and teen-age questions. Romance may beckon.

Fri. 12th - Aftermath. The possibility of domestic, marital or partnership discord is increased if you give in to your desires. Do not endanger your prestige.

Sat. 13th - Amicability. Your friendly ties may also be under strain if you have been indiscreet. Enjoy your pleasures in moderation and be wary of romance.

SUN. 14th - Tranquility. The more you remain by yourself, the better your chances of not getting involved in arguments. Your TV can provide good entertainment.

Mon. 15th - Deviousness. Keep a close watch on the doings of children as well as on your own emotional reactions. Your secrets could be unexpectedly exposed.

Tue. 16th - Humility. You lessen your handicaps and worries when you place your faith in the Higher Powers. Your noblest impulses bring on an exalted state.

Wed. 17th - Reticence. Mark time as the moment for greater personal initiative does not arrive until late tonight. You will have a chance to impress others.

Thu. 18th - Popularity. The display of high ideals, artistic talents and inventiveness is recommended when this brings you added recognition. Plan ahead.

Fri. 19th - Exploitation. Take your advantages and pursue them to a final and successful conclusion. The objectives you have striven for bring good results.

Sat. 20th - Difficulty. Try to penetrate the motives of others before you engage in monetary adventures. So-called "bargains" and speculation are costly.

SUN. 21st - Spending. Those who impel you to spend recklessly have not your interests at heart. This is a period when you cannot trust to chance exclusively.

Mon. 22nd - Nimbleness. It will take some doing to sidestep the encroachments of others and their schemes. Keep neighbors or relatives out of family spats.

Tue. 23rd - Judgment. Your mind is unusually agile when there are creative achievements to be turned out. It is pleasant to live for today but think of later.

Wed. 24th - Vivacity. If you have the good fortune to be on a vacation make the most of it to see the sights and have fun. Spare your energies for other days.

Thu. 25th - Enchantment. A fine day to give in to the urge of romance and to seal alliances. Family considerations may inject themselves into the picture.

Fri. 26th - Freedom. The New Moon at the close of the day points to this week-end as a fine starting point for vacations, affectionate pursuits and the exploitation of your major talents. Interest yourself in child welfare projects.

Sat. 27th - Abandon. Follow the lead of circumstances and extract all the pleasure they have to offer. Unexpected situations provide plenty of excitement.

SUN. 28th - Response. The creative urge, the presence of those dear to you and other pleasant factors provide a thrill. Do not ignore heartfelt impulses.

Mon. 29th - Enticement. The conditions that keep you emotionally stirred up are still very much in evidence. Giving up your freedom offers other advantages.

Tue. 30th - Luck. Good fortune appears in various forms. The skills you have cultivated may now be turned to profit so be on the lookout for opportunities. The road to the future may look rugged but it is the surest way to success.

Wed. 31st - Teamwork. Pool your ideas and interests with the person of your choice when this will be mutually beneficial. Public relations are excellent.

Taurus (or *Taurus Rising*)*Your Weekly Guide***Your Monthly Key—Born April 20th thru May 20th**

... Relatives, neighbors, members of the family circle and children or other loved ones play the principal roles in the doings of the month which are likely to be exciting, to say the least. Love, friction and the unexpected will share in keeping you in breathless anticipation. Tendencies on your part to make people and events bow to your will could have unforeseen repercussions. A program of house building, real estate operations and the strengthening of your security base will work out well when you adhere to it with your customary determination. Place your well-being before all other considerations. **BORN Apr. 20th-30th:** Your love of the land and the acquisition of property and

beautiful things are accentuated. But, beware of exotic impulses. **BORN May 1st-10th:** Your inquiring mind should lead you to new places and interests. Let it also enable you to find a healthier way of life and improved work methods. **BORN May 11th-20th:** Your principal objective could be financial independence for yourself and your loved ones. They seem willing to cooperate ...

July 1st thru 7th

Just be yourself. There may be some pressure placed on you by a close ally, a domestic companion or a competitor to try methods which are foreign to your way of doing things. This can only create confusion and unexpected results that are not to your liking since Venus squares Neptune and then conjoins Uranus (1st and 6th). The projects for Independence Day call for considerable planning, and bickering, with the Sun conjunct Mercury (4th). The constructive efforts you have made and are still making bring you the sound economic conditions you prefer and the amassment of considerable assets, according to the Mars-Saturn trine aspect (5th). Your natural instinct to build will not fail you, ever.

July 8th thru 14th

The earth is yours. If there were any doubts that Taureans have contributed more than their share to make the world a more beautiful and comfortable place to live in, it is dispelled by the fine trine between Venus and Saturn (8th). And, if you want to test your talents in this respect, utilize your mental and creative powers while they are being stimulated by Mercury sextile Jupiter (10th). The Full Moon and Venus conjunct Mars (11th) make it desirable for you to be particularly prudent in travel, at home and in behavior. Mercury square Neptune (12th) shows that indulgences, illusions and mistaken views could impair efficiency and well-being. Do nothing without competent advice.

July 15th thru 21st

Challenges are opportunities. No matter how upsetting a form events may take, especially in connection with property, domestic or parental questions, you are bound to come out the gainer, at least materially, since Mercury is conjunct Uranus and then trine Saturn (15th-16th). A secret wish may be granted on the 19th when the Sun is sextile Jupiter. A romance that may have been going on under cover may very well be revealed at this time with favorable consequences, whether it is your own or of someone very close to you. Do not take your outings and sports too strenuously if you are not in the pink as this is one of the dangers one can run up against while vacationing.

July 22nd thru 31st

Life is what you make it. A temporary interruption in your gainful activities may be brought about by an indisposition, service tie-ups or other confusing factors on the 22nd when the Sun squares Neptune. Mercury conjunct Mars (23rd) and Pluto conjunct Venus and Mercury (25th and 29th) bring rather sudden conclusions to matters affecting yourself and your possessions. Neptune sextile Venus and Mercury (25th and 29th) indicate that inspired efforts on your part should contribute to the results you have aimed for. The New Moon (26th) foreshadows favorable endings and new beginnings, and the Sun conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (30th-31st) will add elements of excitement and an improvement in your economic prospects.

Taurus — Your Daily Guide

"By nature's laws, immutable and just enjoyment stops where indolence begins." —Pollok



Mon. 1st - Perturbation. A challenge to your emotional self-control comes from your mate, home companions or competitors. You can sidestep them if you wish.

Tue. 2nd - Diversion. The thought of spreading your wings is entrancing and should be pursued to its logical conclusion. Life takes on its rosiest hue now.

Wed. 3rd - Activity. Home takes on the appearance of a beehive, especially if plans on how to spend the holidays have previously been made. Overlook nothing.

Thu. 4th - Independence Day. Annoyances, traffic jams and misunderstandings make the early hours difficult. But, things will simmer down toward evening.

Fri. 5th - Helpfulness. Your private and material resources can provide aid and comfort to those who may be in need. Make your well-being a prime concern.

Sat. 6th - Surprise. Showdowns that are provoked are likely to have not only surprising but upsetting consequences. Nothing can replace reasonable talk.

SUN. 7th - Conjuality. Shows of affection contribute to harmony in your private and public relations. A family building or security project is in order.

Mon. 8th - Accretion. Important developments affecting personal and joint economic interests should be fully exploited. Steady savings lead to independence.

Tue. 9th - Conservation. Be content with your progress, no matter how slow, as long as it is sure and profitable. You cannot speed it up by taking risks.

Wed. 10th - Exploration. There is no better education than that provided by extensive travel and meeting all kinds of people. Promote your artistic bents.

Thu. 11th - Kindness. The Full Moon will not help you to hold back impulses to speak your mind at home and in public. You cannot bend people to your will.

Fri. 12th - Foresight. The measures you adopt now to maintain good health and a happy frame of mind will have long-range and beneficial results. Ban illusions.

Sat. 13th - Sagacity. Avoid arousing antagonisms in high places to protect yourself and family from unexpected reverses. Be covered against exigencies.

SUN. 14th - Authority. The tendency to dominate at home is extremely strong but you are not likely to win out all the time. The late TV shows seem exciting.

Mon. 15th - Consequence. Do not allow your friends to intervene in any way in connection with family and residential matters. The evening brings surprises.

Tue. 16th - Fulfillment. The hopes you may have been harboring to buy or sell real estate or to add to your material resources stand a chance of being fulfilled.

Wed. 17th - Routine. The day will be uneventful but not unfriendly. Give in to your inclinations to be alone and to relax tonight. Home is your haven.

Thu. 18th - Self-satisfaction. You should have reason to be content with the way things have turned out in connection with the family and security setups.

Fri. 19th - Receptivity. The creative urge and the required inspiration come more readily when you are undisturbed. Reveal your aims to your loved ones.

Sat. 20th - Prudence. You may be impelled to take the upper hand in your home and intimate circles and this could lead to unexpected reactions. Be pliable.

SUN. 21st - Pacification. Play the role of peacemaker when things threaten to get out of hand within the family. Take all precautions against home hazards.

Mon. 22nd - Prevision. Try to foresee the complications inherent in untried or unusual work methods, remedies and sales procedures. Well-being comes before money.

Tue. 23rd - Tension. Difficult conditions still prevail on the home front and this could also provide a financial strain. Land deals could be profitable.

Wed. 24th - Accounting. Proceed with the down-to-earth activities that add to your pecuniary gains. Turn a cold shoulder on those that offer large risks.

Thu. 25th - Judiciousness. Get all the facts in connection with the purposes you are now trying to achieve regarding service, housing or important matters.

Fri. 26th - Decision. The New Moon, late tonight, establishes tomorrow as the starting point for the conclusion of deals that will bring you the security or financial independence that you desire. Utilize all unexpected "breaks."

Sat. 27th - Surroundings. The excitement that has reigned of late in your living quarters may subside a bit today. Take advantage of the fact to relax.

SUN. 28th - Commotion. This would be an ideal day for a family reunion or party-giving at home. No matter how large the group, everyone will have a good time.

Mon. 29th - Expectation. Even if the call of duty beckons, there is little letdown of activity in your domestic environment. Things are coming to conclusions.

Tue. 30th - Preparedness. Be prepared for unusual developments which may be at once upsetting and financially beneficial. The sale, purchase or improvement of property also enables you to add to your material cash or joint resources.

Wed. 31st - Assiduity. Keep striving to consolidate your gains and to enlarge on them when unusual developments work in your favor. Provide for the family.

Gemini (or Gemini Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key—Born May 21st thru June 21st



... There is not likely to be any shortage of people in your immediate environment, some stimulating, some disturbing. Before you take action on any of your proposed changes it would be to your personal as well as material advantage to consider very carefully any complete residence changes. Geminians who are unattached can change their free and easy ways and life by accepting mates who are stable and pillars of strength and wisdom. Unwise romantic attachments and speculation are the dangers you must still avoid as they are not favored by good planetary configurations. BORN May 21st-31st: Your revenues may be increased by enlarging your territory or improving your methods and productivity. Watch out for trickery or confidence games. BORN June 1st-10th: Your heart may play tricks on you and get you into a difficult emotional situation. Accept only those whose integrity is above suspicion. BORN June 11th-21st: Your flights of fancy may know no limits. This is good for writers but disturbing for those who must deal with realities...

July 1st thru 7th

Live in the present. It would not help your pocketbook or make for emotional stability if you take a wishful view regarding speculation, romance and teenage problems while Venus squares Neptune (1st) and the Sun conjoins Mercury (4th). Heed the prudent counsels of your mate or the authorities to make Independence Day a joyous and safe one for those you love. Mars trine Saturn (5th) supports this view and reveals further that you may be more dependent on your key associates than you realize for the solid application of your brilliant ideas and for excellent public relations. Venus conjunct Uranus adds a touch of genius to whatever you create but it takes others to make this remunerative (6th).

July 8th thru 14th

Glamor may be just a mask. The wisdom of going along with what your marital, domestic and business companions say is again emphasized by Venus trine Saturn (8th) and Mercury sextile Jupiter (10th). This will prevent you from becoming too revolutionary in your thinking, making snap judgments and losing sight of splendid money-making opportunities. Should you decide to go through with your own plans unassisted, the Full Moon and Venus conjunct Mars (11th) and the Mercury-Neptune square (12th) reveal that you would be following the path of illusion with detrimental consequences as far as your peace of mind, feelings and pecuniary interests are concerned. Don't be trapped by glamorous lures.

July 15th thru 21st

Keep up your defenses. The temptation to adopt unusual procedures which your allies point out as dangerous and impractical is still with you since Mercury is conjunct Uranus (15th) and trine Saturn (16th). It is essential that you adhere to accepted business and professional practices even if they do not always conform to your ideas as, after all, you have to deal with people who are very conservative. The Sun sextile Jupiter (19th) furnishes additional evidence that, if you want to make money, you have to conform to the practices and conceptions now in vogue. You do not thereby lose the privilege of continuing to apply stimulating procedures in your daily routine.

July 22nd thru 31st

Find new and creative outlets. Self-restraint and vigilance over the doings of youngsters are once more recommended due to the Sun square Neptune aspect (22nd). Your mind may be captivated by new interest in the arts, drama and creative achievements when Venus reaches a conjunction with Pluto and a sextile with Neptune (25th). The New Moon (26th) discloses that the chances to do some constructive planning in this respect, to travel and to increase your intellectual output will come in abundance during the coming month. You can reach interesting conclusions and take definite steps to make a promising start with the help of steadfast allies when Mercury conjoins Pluto and sextiles Neptune, and the Sun is conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (29th to 31st).

Gemini—Your Daily Guide



"Be such a man, and live such a life, that if every man were such as you, and every life a life like yours, this earth would be God's Paradise." —Phillips Brooks

Mon. 1st - Quietude. If a complication arises over work or well-being today it may be preferable to stay quietly at home. This may even become profitable.

Tue. 2nd - Expansion. This is a good time to enlarge on your living quarters or to change your residence for a happier one. Family fortunes should prosper.

Wed. 3rd - Beguilement. Indulge in the pleasures and adventures that appeal to you. There are numerous indications of opportunities to make frequent trips.

Thu. 4th - Independence Day. The stage is set for a rousing good time with someone you cherish. Don't rely too much on change when it comes to gambling.

Fri. 5th - Devotion. You can depend on the loyalty and support of your mate or others allied to you. It is in your best interest to give the same in return.

Sat. 6th - Scandal. Unusual conditions or revelations may arouse your community or neighborhood. You can obtain, and give, service par excellence today.

SUN. 7th - Unity. The whole family should get together to make the home the most attractive and happiest place to be in. Leave the management to partners.

Mon. 8th - Approbation. There should be no reason for lack of cooperation when you join your associates in trying out new techniques. Many minds get to work.

Tue. 9th - Moderation. You are apt to let your ideas soar out of reach. Allow your companions to express their own opinions which seem to be down to earth.

Wed. 10th - Benefit. The possibility of earning or raising money is excellent when you have promising prospects and good collateral. Others gain with you.

Thu. 11th - Enthusiasm. The Full Moon brings a time for decision, especially in connection with monetary ties, management and disbursements. Schemes are risky.

Fri. 12th - Illusion. The desire to be somebody could lead you into money-losing schemes. Check into all propositions that are not fully known or clear-cut.

Sat. 13th - Foresight. The conflict that may be keeping your mind at loose ends can be resolved by consulting with your spouse or advisor. Realities count.

SUN. 14th - Suspension. Put all problems and worries out of your mind and devote yourself to your favorite weekend pursuits. Late TV shows offer good fare.

Mon. 15th - Advancement. Your ideas may be successfully launched with the help of partners or publicity directors. The obstacles are too big for one person.

Tue. 16th - Accord. This is an ideal day to reach understandings over important questions related to procedures, alliances and business. Rely on helpmates.

Wed. 17th - Credit. Your business or professional activities will not encounter any snags if you do not make too many demands. A social evening is diverting.

Thu. 18th - Conviviality. You would have ample opportunities to display your wit and intellect if you attend club or social gatherings. Sell your ideas.

Fri. 19th - Information. Your friends may put you in touch with persons with whom you can strike profitable deals, especially in property. Luck is with you.

Sat. 20th - Meditation. Reflect over questions that have to do with the younger generation, creativeness, speculation and your pleasures. Be impartial.

SUN. 21st - Fatalism. Worry never solved anything so don't give it any encouragement. Don't listen to or give any rise for gossip. Solitude may suit you.

Mon. 22nd - Self-discipline. The impulse to engage in secret or risky personal and monetary adventures should be promptly checked. Complications may ensue.

Tue. 23rd - Agitation. Your ideas come thick and fast and you may be inclined to follow them up with immediate action. It is better to obtain counsel first.

Wed. 24th - Method. It is wise to plan everything down to the smallest detail as this will facilitate your task. Accept opportunities to visit new places.

Thu. 25th - Inspiration. Whether you speak, write or engage in creative work you should be as one inspired today. Express your true sentiments tonight. There are added indications of openings to add to your revenues and holdings.

Fri. 26th - Relations. The New Moon brings into closer focus the relations you enjoy with relatives and neighbors. New methods and travel are also stressed.

Sat. 27th - Restlessness. Your mind is not likely to keep still for a single moment. The presence of earthy and older people should have a soothing effect.

SUN. 28th - Inquisitiveness. It is by talking with everyone and looking everywhere that you can finally satisfy your curiosity. Pleasure is uppermost now.

Mon. 29th - Definition. Conclusive developments should make it clear for you to reach decisions regarding your plans, affections, creations and pastimes.

Tue. 30th - Originality. There is nothing banal or trite about your statements, writings and intentions. Celibates can now make up their minds about marriage and reach accords with the person of their choice. The unexpected happens.

Wed. 31st - Elation. The approval and reactions of your dear ones should be heart-warming and an added incentive for you to be enterprising. Life is grand.

Cancer (or Cancer Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key—Born June 22nd thru July 22nd



... Many Cancerians will experience startling material gains and developments. Those who are willing to shoulder responsibilities, no matter how weighty, should find the rewards far greater than they imagined. Now seems to be the time to see the places you have always dreamed about and to really live the life that was only part of your dream world. Those who are employed should also receive the promotions and salary increases they have earned through hard and conscientious effort. If they are not forthcoming and you possess sufficient cash and experience you may strike out on your own. BORN June 22nd-July 1st: You have some pretty definite ideas as to

what you want to do during the coming year. Try not to be too easily offended if loved ones act strangely. BORN July 2nd-12th: Although you may think your talents are not sources of profit, take a closer look and discover that they could be. They may just need perfecting. BORN July 13th-22nd: Even if progress seems to be blocked do not let up on your efforts to develop your intellect and your skills. Time favors you ...

July 1st thru 7th

Work hurts no one. The pace may be slow at the start because of the forthcoming holidays. Adapt yourself to the tempo and the whims of your home companions on the 1st when Venus squares Neptune. You seem to be the center of attraction on the 4th (Independence Day) on account of Mercury conjunct the Sun, so set the examples of sensible behavior. From then on, roll up your sleeves and take advantage of the great constructive power of Saturn trine Mars (5th) to give and receive service par excellence and to fill your pocketbook as a consequence. Venus conjunct Uranus should provide a surprise of a financial nature (6th). Don't make it an upsetting one through a burst of extravagance.

July 8th thru 14th

Man's instinct is to build. Your determination to build, for now and the future, is a very healthy one and is abetted by the fine Venus trine Saturn aspect (8th). Don't overlook the aid that imaginative and careful planning as well as the backing of steadfast associates can furnish while Mercury is sextile Jupiter (10th). The Full Moon and Venus conjunct Mars (11th) counsel a cool head in connection with money, associations and public relations. If you try to dictate the terms you may only sow discord and misunderstandings since Mercury is square Neptune (12th). The next two weeks are better suited for the consolidation of your gains and the bolstering of vital resources.

July 15th thru 21st

Work now, relax later. Continue to cash in on the unusual financial developments that favor you, in addition to the returns you obtain from your gainful endeavors. With Mercury conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (15th-16th) there seem to be few limits to your possibilities and opportunities. This will also have a bearing on whether the future will be as you picture it, or not, so work out a plan of action and follow it to the letter once you are satisfied that it cannot fail. You are aided immensely in the way of intellectual power and personal enthusiasm created by the Sun sextile Jupiter (19th). And, if you live up to your reputation for "tenacity," time will do the rest. Have patience.

July 22nd thru 31st

Know when to strike. It would be unwise and frustrating to force results on the 22nd when the Sun squares Neptune. There are promising developments in the making in the financial department because of Mercury conjunct Mars (23rd) and Venus conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (25th). You can then consider offers and propositions but don't make them binding or official until after the New Moon (26th). There should be little standing in the way of unexpected or extra profits from commerce, real estate or labors since Mercury is conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (29th) and the Sun is conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (30th-31st). Your endeavors have reached the stage of unusual fruitfulness.

Cancer—Your Daily Guide

"All habits gather, by unseen degrees, as brooks make rivers, rivers run to seas."—Dryden



Mon. 1st - Poise. The weight of your responsibilities could affect your usual good judgment with confusing results. Avoid extremes in diet and fatigue.

Tue. 2nd - Scope. There should be no limits to the range of your ideas. They can be translated into positive deeds once you build up assurance and enthusiasm.

Wed. 3rd - Intensity. The whole family should participate in getting the stage set at home for projected festivities. Be open to land or housing opportunities.

Thu. 4th - Independence Day. The center of activity seems to be within or near the home. Set the example to the rest on how to spend the day without mishaps.

Fri. 5th - Industriousness. This is an ideal day to step up revenues from the purchase or sale of goods and services. Be there when promotions are announced.

Sat. 6th - Aloofness. This is not the day to get mixed up with games of chance or people whose motives are not known. The evening pleasures are much safer.

SUN. 7th - Cheerfulness. Good humor and optimism are contagious so contribute your full share. Hobbies and domestic activities should appeal to loved ones.

Mon. 8th - Advancement. All the elements for profit, salary increases and betterment in working conditions are there for you to exploit. Tenacity pays off.

Tue. 9th - Moderation. If you draw up too ambitious a work program you may find yourself unable to live up to it. A late TV show may be unusually pleasing.

Wed. 10th - Support. You can bank on the sympathy and backing of colleagues and public figures when you expound your ideas and plans. Promote good relations.

Thu. 11th - Uplift. The Full Moon activates joint enterprises which may bring prestige, friends and monetary benefits. This does not justify more spending.

Fri. 12th - Consideration. You must consider the views and rights of others before you try to have your own way. A policy of silence can create animosities.

Sat. 13th - Curtailment. The rewards of your painful labors can be easily dissipated through extravagance and unlimited installment buying. Apply the brakes.

SUN. 14th - Resistance. The pressures to spend recklessly are not likely to diminish at this time. TV may offer an instructive program in the late hours.

Mon. 15th - Recognition. The fears that your efforts have not been fully appreciated should be dispelled before the day's end. Unexpected events help out.

Tue. 16th - Prospects. The opportunities to take on more responsibilities will benefit you financially and open new doors to future progress. Do your best.

Wed. 17th - Contradiction. Others are not likely to fall in with your ideas if they appear exaggerated or overoptimistic. Circumstances seem to back you up.

Thu. 18th - Commendation. Your productivity and money-making abilities should win a place in the eyes of those higher up. Make business projects pay well.

Fri. 19th - Growth. The rewards of your imagination, earnestness and hard work continues apace. Try not to let this lead to extravagant notions in the P.M.

Sat. 20th - Cheeriness. It may be better to trust your TV for entertainment rather than to the friends who strain your pocket-book. Lend very sparingly.

SUN. 21st - Ostentation. It could cost more than you would like to impress your friends so it seems better not to try. Keep an eagle eye on your possessions.

Mon. 22nd - Consternation. The consequences of your mistakes could throw you into confusion and make you fear for the future. Do not jeopardize family ties.

Tue. 23rd - Contrition. Make great efforts to clear up the impediments to a fulfilling and happy way of life. Charitable impulses should not be restrained.

Wed. 24th - Positivism. Even if the idea frightens you it would be to your advantage to admit your sins and shortcomings. This is how you gain strength.

Thu. 25th - Respectability. You should take a personal interest in housing, real estate and other profitable openings. Agree in principle but do not sign.

Fri. 26th - Incentive. The New Moon, late tonight, marks off tomorrow as the starting point for concrete propositions having to do with money and acquisitions. The unexpected should take a hand in bringing you undreamed-of gains.

Sat. 27th - Agitation. You should not sit still where there is any call for further talks or deeds to bring you the prize you are after. You can bargain.

SUN. 28th - Opportunity. The elements for reconciling all points of view and arriving at a working agreement are all there. Use them to profitable ends.

Mon. 29th - Confirmation. If there are any papers to sign to bind agreements this is a splendid day to do it. You should have no doubts about the future.

Tue. 30th - Mobility. Take in all the territory you need to materialize your ideas and plans. The financial advantages you now possess should enable you to build up your confidence and the validity of your conclusions. See people.

Wed. 31st - Modernization. Attempts to improve services, home conditions and your financial status should meet with success. The results will be enduring.

Leo (or Leo Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key—Born July 23rd thru Aug. 23rd



... It is in your nature to enjoy the spotlight, to arouse admiration in your friends and loved ones and to be the lord of all you survey. Further props to your ego will be provided this month by an array of dynamic planets in your Sun-sign. Although you should make full use of your charm and other personal attributes, do not overlook the pitfalls that lie in wait for the overconfident. Your loved ones and youngsters whose wisdom surpass their ages are the ones most likely to provide sound counsels and aid you in maintaining emotional self-control when this seems essential.

BORN July 23rd-Aug. 1st: Devote the main part of the month clearing out the things that clutter up your desk and life. A glorious new year is in the making. **BORN Aug. 2nd-12th:** The pursuits that mean money to you should be pushed with greater originality and vigor. Many of your problems just melt away and hopes are reborn. **BORN Aug. 13th-23rd:** There is no reason why you should not follow your inclinations to roam as this will be most stimulating and educational. But, be leisurely ...

July 1st thru 7th

The struggle for power is on. Most Leos are feeling or becoming aware of the urge within them to attain the very heights of power, fame and success. But, it will be necessary to separate fact from illusion on the 1st when Venus squares Neptune. The Sun conjunct Mercury (4th) followed by Mars trine Saturn (5th) suggests that you may prefer to spend Independence Day quietly with your hobbies or in the company of loved ones who soothe you. The urge to be outstanding is fanned by Venus conjunct Uranus (6th) but this could boom-crang if your behavior is too unusual or methods most unorthodox in the eyes of others. The stabilizing influence of Venus trine Saturn (8th) comes through those who love you.

July 8th thru 14th

Separate fact from fiction. You can do no wrong when you are completely master of your feelings. But, should you let them get away from you, you can expect Venus conjunct Mars and the Full Moon (11th) to make things exciting for you and those who share your labors. The adoption of new methods could cause no end of complications, delays, breakdowns and other frustrating developments on the 12th when Mercury squares Neptune. You may be tempted to overlook the value of close associates these days but this would be erroneous thinking on your part. Their influence could provide the inspiration and power which now enables you to gain the attention you seek.

July 15th thru 21st

The voice of experience guides you. Although you are under the strong impulsion to do things in the unusual way because of Mercury conjunct Uranus (15th) heed the more sober counsels of those who have your interests at heart. Mercury trine Saturn (16th) confirms that the mature judgment and methods of key people in your life will bring greater immediate and future benefits of a personal as well as economic nature. The Sun sextile Jupiter (19th) emphasizes the value of discretion in the handling of financial matters. This would forestall idle gossip, distortion of facts and the envy of those who are less successful. You are, after all, entitled to everything that you have earned.

July 22nd thru 31st

New laurels can be won. The disagreeable effect of confiding in the wrong people could be made apparent on the 22nd when the Sun squares Neptune. Make up your mind regarding your coming plan of action on the 25th when Venus conjoins Pluto and sextiles Neptune, but postpone the start until after the 26th when the Moon is New. You become even more aware of your power to influence people and events thereafter. This is a great responsibility so be guided by your noblest principles and the interests of your loved ones as this is the message of Mercury conjunct Pluto sextile Neptune (29th) and the Sun conjunct Uranus, trine Saturn (31st). Life is going to be just what you make it here onward.

Leo — Your Daily Guide

"True fortitude is seen in great exploits that justice warrants and that wisdom guides."—Addison



Mon. 1st - Verification. You should be very slow about making monetary commitments on the strength of what you see, read or hear. Others seem confused.

Tue. 2nd - Benevolence. Your heart will not be misleading you when it urges you to donate to worthy causes or needy folks. Confidential deals may be very profitable.

Wed. 3rd - Preparation. You seem to be the one who will be responsible for the celebrations and outings that may be slated. Your enthusiasm is contagious.

Thu. 4th - Independence Day. Consider the wishes and safety of your loved ones when disporting or driving. Their steadfastness should be highly appreciated.

Fri. 5th - Sagacity. The wise counsels of the one closest to you will be welcome when you are beset by doubts and dilemmas. Check your impulses.

Sat. 6th - Tranquility. The tendency to cut up at home could be very disturbing to its other occupants. A feeling of ease and contentment arises tonight.

SUN. 7th - Inquisitiveness. Get to the bottom of things when there is an opening to gain through housing or land deals. Your feelings provide guidance.

Mon. 8th - Loyalty. The affairs of children and others you love take precedence. This is an excellent period for vacation pursuits, sports and creativeness.

Tue. 9th - Capriciousness. Don't allow yourself to get into a mood or situation that leads to extravagance. The late hours favor topnotch TV offerings.

Wed. 10th - Adaptability. Use your flair for the dramatic to give and obtain outstanding service. Conduct your financial maneuvers in secret for safety.

Thu. 11th - Completion. The Full Moon recommends that you clear your desk of neglected work and correspondence. This will free you for pleasant pastimes.

Fri. 12th - Mix-up. The possibilities of misdirected messages, red tape, delays in transportation and misunderstandings run high today. Just be philosophical.

Sat. 13th - Compromise. You can afford to make concessions when this will maintain the peace with indispensable associates. Your dynamism is hard to check.

SUN. 14th - Consideration. You usually manage to get your way but it would make things easier for your companions if you would step back occasionally. Try it.

Mon. 15th - Curtailment. Your whims may be very costly affairs so it is wise to listen to those who share your interests and curb them. Your ideas run wild.

Tue. 16th - Soberness. This is a fine day to make sound decisions in connection with investments, joint accounts, debts and disbursements. Conservatism pays.

Wed. 17th - Appropriation. It is desirable to figure out your budget in advance and to live up to its provisions. This will also facilitate future tasks.

Thu. 18th - Amelioration. The improvement of your skills as well as of the spirit seems assured for those who have faith in the future. Plan imaginatively.

Fri. 19th - Consistence. An excellent day to pursue your long-range objectives with all your material and inner resources. Make use of secret connections.

Sat. 20th - Obstacle. Disturbing dreams may cause you to feel uneasy for the rest of the day. It may be in your interest to check impulses to dominate.

SUN. 21st - Reserve. Keep on the right side of the law if driving or visiting strange localities. There are times when it pays to be ingratiating to all.

Mon. 22nd - Uneasiness. Your mind may be in a whirl because of restrictions on your liberty of action and thought. Be tactful when talking to friends tonight.

Tue. 23rd - Hopefulness. Your wish to shine in social circles or in the eyes of a particular friend can be realized when you try. Temper enthusiasm with charm.

Wed. 24th - Conviviality. A fine day for club and social get-togethers although it may be a bit rough on your pocketbook. TV or the movies are entertaining.

Thu. 25th - Instinctiveness. Pay heed to the inner voice when it tells you how to go about obtaining your objectives. Keep your inspired ideas under your hat.

Fri. 26th - Self-esteem. The New Moon is due to create a new environment for you to express yourself in unusual ways. The appreciation of the arts, romance and the pleasures of life is bound to make itself felt with renewed force.

Sat. 27th - Identity. You can make a big impression on the one you like and hope to make yours, now or later. Those who are near and dear are comforted by you.

SUN. 28th - Guidance. You can be a powerful influence for good when you make the proper use of your dynamism and oratorical powers. Money prospects improve.

Mon. 29th - Inspiration. Put the whole weight of your ideas and personality behind money-making enterprises. The results may be surprising even to yourself.

Tue. 30th - Unpredictability. Try not to be led astray by the influence of people who would benefit from your efforts. As long as you are sure of your aims, you should let nothing deter or sidetrack you. Monetary returns are large.

Wed. 31st - Relationships. Make the moves and decisions that will attract people to share your views and pastimes. Your talents could be turned into a profession.

Virgo (or Virgo Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key—Born Aug. 24th thru Sept. 23rd



... Should you need a friend for one reason or another this month you will not need to look far as there are many ready to stand by you. One bad experience in this respect should not be taken as the rule. Check on all the statements or information addressed to you for veracity before you risk any funds. There is little holding you back, unless it be your own doubts, fears or complexes. The opportunities to gain through the wisdom of elders, bargains in land or old properties and family enterprises seem to run in pairs and come in mysterious ways. Keep your real aims strictly confidential. BORN Aug. 24th-Sept. 2nd: There is an element of

secrecy or unconventionalism in your romantic attachments. A feeling of stability is engendered. BORN Sept. 3rd-13th: The results that have been the desire of your secret heart are being heralded. Those who have striven hard for security may get it. BORN Sept. 14th-23rd: The mistakes of the past are the building stones of the future. It is time to adopt a very conservative program for the management of money...

July 1st thru 7th

Your home is your castle. Any desires to make a social splash can only lead to a rather mixed-up state in your finances since Venus squares Neptune (1st). It also seems desirable to celebrate Independence Day with the family rather than with friends as the Sun conjunct Mercury also stresses conserving cash and amicable relations (4th). Mars trine Saturn (5th) urges you not to waste any time in taking advantage of buying or selling old property when this benefits your exchequer. Venus conjunct Uranus (6th) makes you keenly aware of the complexities that attend your gainful endeavors and your prospects for future advancement. It may also tell you how you can conquer self-made obstacles.

July 8th thru 14th

Know your want. Your deep-rooted instincts are not likely to fail you in establishing a solid basis for a sound and happy home life. Venus trine Saturn (8th) provides confirmation as to the desirability of amassing capital or property for a future existence of ease and prosperity. Mercury sextile Jupiter (10th) reveals that you are the only one who can make your hopes come true. The Full Moon and Venus conjunct Mars (11th) could arouse you emotionally so know just what you are doing on this day. Any mistakes can be costly to your peace of mind as well as your pocketbook, according to Mercury square Neptune (12th). All Virgoans should put stability and home first and adventure last.

July 15th thru 21st

Two make life more interesting. A home shared by a partner and youngsters is much happier than one which contains no one else but yourself. Mercury conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (15th-16th) should make you very conscious of this fact and urge those to whom this particularly applies to do something positive in this connection. The possibility to enlarge your circle of acquaintances and to show off your personal qualities to much greater advantage is enhanced by the fine Sun sextile Jupiter aspect (19th). You can now sense probable outcomes when you put your intuitive powers to work and this should encourage you to make sound provisions for your eventual welfare and prosperity.

July 22nd thru 31st

Turn a new leaf. Continue to be wary of those who profess friendship for the sake of getting your cash, especially on the 22nd when the Sun squares Neptune. Mercury conjunct Mars (23rd) makes you particularly aware of the faults and mistakes that have been handicapping you. But, the opportunity of making yourself over may be given you by Venus conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (25th) and the New Moon (26th). Marriage could be the answer for those who are unattached, since Mercury conjoins Pluto and sextiles Neptune (29th). The Sun conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (30th-31st) sharpens your insight and gives promise of greater enlightenment and security.

Virgo—Your Daily Guide

"The longer I live, the more faith I have in Providence, and the less faith in my interpretation of Providence."—J. Day

Mon. 1st - Hesitancy. You would be justified in looking askance at requests for loans or pressure salesmanship. Leniency on your part encourages schemers.

Tue. 2nd - Idealism. Follow the dictates of your conscience and you will have no regrets. People seem willing enough to be friendly when you make advances.

Wed. 3rd - Guidance. Your feelings help you to benefit personally and financially from the circumstances that come your way. A generous gesture seems due.

Thu. 4th - Independence Day. Friends may prevail on you to celebrate the day with them but this is likely to be somewhat costly. Family reunions are safer.

Fri. 5th - Exchequer. It seems desirable to keep a close check on the funds that come in and go out. This is the only way to make security programs work.

Sat. 6th - Imprudence. Do not reveal your private plans and affairs to prevent unwanted disclosures. The evening hours are best for social doings and chats.

SUN. 7th - Locomotion. A splendid day to extend the area of your travels and investigations. This may also put you in touch with bargains in land or property.

Mon. 8th - Ownership. Satisfy your inner desires to own your own home should the opportunity fall in your lap. Do not hesitate too long in making decisions.

Tue. 9th - Certainty. As long as you feel sure of yourself there is no need to become worried over outcomes. TV or the movies should be very diverting tonight.

Wed. 10th - Encouragement. Your inner feelings as well as the counsels of your friends help to lift your morale and your spirit of enterprise. Have no fears.

Thu. 11th - Consummation. The Full Moon is the symbol of something that has been profitably concluded. The self-assurance that may have been lacking builds up.

Fri. 12th - Abeyance. Hold up all inclinations to try and turn over a quick profit by taking risks. Lending, borrowing and overbuying have disadvantages.

Sat. 13th - Remedy. This is a good time of the year for remedial measures to improve your well-being, work conditions, service and the lot of dependents.

SUN. 14th - Contentment. Find the repose or pastimes that aid you in recuperating if you have suffered a letdown. Fine TV showings may be offered tonight.

Mon. 15th - Anchorage. The persons who are most closely linked to you and your affairs can do much to eliminate your doubts or handicaps. Elders are helpful.

Tue. 16th - Adjustment. Even if you have doubt about it, the current developments are strictly for your safety and benefit. Family unity provides strength.

Wed. 17th - Skepticism. Colleagues may see through your boasts or bluff today so it is better not to make the attempt. Keep your financial accounts to date.

Thu. 18th - Control. You will have nothing to worry about when you keep your obligations to the absolute minimum. Induce your associates to do likewise.

Fri. 19th - Capitalization. You have a clear track for the raising of money for personal as well as charitable causes. Your friends can be asked to join in.

Sat. 20th - Contradiction. Your intuition should help you to avoid the problems that others may create for you. Put off making definite plans for the future.

SUN. 21st - Cynicism. Place little stock in rumors, gossip and the propaganda lines that are intended to instill fear in you. Deceptive influences abound.

Mon. 22nd - Worldliness. If life has really taught you your lessons you may be enabled to escape the traps that are laid for you and your money. Be firm.

Tue. 23rd - Importance. Although society imposes its ways on you you can still make your private life one of complete independence. Fame has many drawbacks.

Wed. 24th - Advantage. Sacrifice glory for the freedom that anonymity offers you. You can really succeed in the role of confidential adviser or partner.

Thu. 25th - Intervention. Your friends or club members may be able to put you in the way of making extra money. The efforts of your associates also pay off.

Fri. 26th - Complexities. The New Moon brings home the problems that have resulted from your shortcomings or mistakes. It also offers you a new chance to apply the necessary corrective measures. Faith in yourself gives you strength.

Sat. 27th - Reflection. Home or other places that offer you quiet and privacy are conducive to constructive thinking. You have the means to gain your ends.

SUN. 28th - Introspection. Continue to evaluate your life up to this point and arrive at a constructive conclusion. Obscurity does not mean you have failed.

Mon. 29th - Attitude. You may have to cloak your true feelings in order to make the financial gains that are in evidence. Mysterious forces give you a break.

Tue. 30th - Fulfillment. Your faith in "miracles" would not be challenged today so proceed on the basis that it will not fail you. The imagination and boldness you display may contribute even more to the successful results promised.

Wed. 31st - Satisfaction. There is enough reason for contentment regarding the outcome of your financial dealings. Listen to impulses to aid worthy causes.

Libra (or Libra Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key—Born Sept. 24th thru Oct. 23rd



... The rising tempo in your social life is likely to climb to fever heat this month. It may provide an excellent hunting ground for those who are tired of the life of single blessedness. The cost may run high, but, if it brings you what you have been hoping for, this may not concern you quite as much as it would under ordinary circumstances. You should take a new look at your aspirations and realign them to the realities of the present, and it may be possible to arrive at conclusions that will lead you to the results you envisage. You should not spurn making use of the assistance of people in high places. BORN Sept. 24th-Oct. 3rd: Your personality, poise and wisdom will win you many new friends and create some animosity, too. The hopes you cherish approach fulfillment. BORN Oct. 4th-13th: The friends that you make bring excitement, romance and an unusual way of life. But, you must not abandon your old customs entirely. BORN Oct. 14th-23rd: A mistaken ambition can lead you astray early this month. Allow yourself to be swayed by reason and conservatism and shun extremists ...

... The hopes you cherish approach fulfillment. BORN Oct. 4th-13th: The friends that you make bring excitement, romance and an unusual way of life. But, you must not abandon your old customs entirely. BORN Oct. 14th-23rd: A mistaken ambition can lead you astray early this month. Allow yourself to be swayed by reason and conservatism and shun extremists ...

July 1st thru 7th

Keep your life in balance. Make no moves that will bring you a reprimand from higher-ups, on the 1st when Venus squares Neptune. You no doubt will have to take charge of social and local events on Independence Day as it may need your touch to keep things functioning smoothly when the Sun conjoins Mercury (4th). Mars trine Saturn (5th) confirms that your wisdom and experience will prevail when friends or intimates tend to cut up. Should you fail to exert your influence when this seems to be called for, you can expect Venus conjunct Uranus (6th) to make things interesting on the one hand and explosive on the other. You will have to take some well-advised precautions to save your money.

July 8th thru 14th

Final decisions are final. Once you have made up your mind under the stimulus of Venus trine Saturn (8th) don't let anyone succeed in making you change it. The 10th is a splendid day for attempts to see influential people and to carry out confidential assignments which have been entrusted to you. It looks as if you should call a halt in some aspects related to friendships, especially when the emotions run high, as the Full Moon and Venus conjunct Mars are far from tranquillizing in their effects (11th). Aberrations on your part could reflect on your prestige and lead to misinterpretations on the part of members of the family and those who are in charge, since Mercury is square Neptune (12th).

July 15th thru 21st

Good judgment sees you through. The excitement that is still being created by the conjunction between Mercury and Uranus (15th) can be kept from getting out of bounds by your tact and intelligence. These qualities are strongly reinforced by the fine Mercury trine Saturn aspect of the 16th. You can utilize this constructive force to obtain good service and increase your own productivity through efficiency methods. This, in turn, would place you in line for recognition in high places when the Sun is sextile Jupiter (19th). You should maintain sufficient secrecy when handling important matters so as to forestall idle gossip or imitators. People are always ready to steal a march on you.

July 22nd thru 31st

Hope and you shall receive. Continue to pursue a prudent course on the 22nd as the Sun square Neptune can still create complications that will interfere with your future plans. Mercury conjunct Mars (23rd), and Venus conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (25th) mean that there is no letdown in your social obligations. The New Moon (26th) furnishes favorable indications that your efforts in this respect will not be in vain and that friends, romance and matrimony become emphasized. Mercury conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (29th) and the Sun conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (30th-31st) confirm that you will master all situations as they arise and that the end results will come out as you want them.

Libra—Your Daily Guide

"Your actions in passing, pass not away, for every good work is a grain of seed for external life." —Bernard



Mon. 1st - Camouflage. Hide your true feelings when people and circumstances do not meet with your approval. Privacy this evening is a cure for the "blues."

Tue. 2nd - Stealth. When the stakes are worth-while you should use artifice and confidential connections to win them. You are in the mood for solitude tonight.

Wed. 3rd - Comeliness. You can impress your friends with your charm, tact and sincerity. Accept invitations for the holiday and enjoy meeting new people.

Thu. 4th - Independence Day. Do not allow yourself to feel slighted by snobbish persons who should know better. Your good judgment should save the day.

Fri. 5th - Remembrance. You may hear from or run across an old friend with inspiring results for both. An old flame could be rekindled in an unusual way.

Sat. 6th - Practicability. Snuff a tendency to go off on an extravagant spree just to make a showing. Profit from your influential or professional contacts.

SUN. 7th - Amplitude. The feeling of ease that comes with a rich and comfortable environment should be relished to the utmost. A social evening is slated.

Mon. 8th - Tidings. You may receive news from someone you esteem and admire. This is an excellent day for the exchange of ideas, local visits and wishing.

Tue. 9th - Realism. Try not to magnify your worries or limitations. You can see things in their true perspectives and make sound decisions. A good TV day.

Wed. 10th - Commodiousness. Home should look good to you especially after a busy or warm day outside. Your inner life takes on greater meaning these days.

Thu. 11th - Regularity. The Full Moon accentuates the need of maintaining things on an even keel at home. The visit of friends would make the evening exciting.

Fri. 12th - Illusion. The attempt to carry out plans or get work done when you are not properly organized only deepens the confusion. Do not go against odds.

Sat. 13th - Wisdom. Reason rather than your heart should decide in connection with friends, romance and the younger generation. This makes life smoother.

SUN. 14th - Jollification. Reunions, picnics, sports or any other pastime of your choice make this a day for complete enjoyment. Loved ones liven you up.

Mon. 15th - Calling. Occupations that do not call for creative or inventive skills are likely to prove too burdensome for you. Obtain friendly advice this eve.

Tue. 16th - Concentration. Your aspirations stand a better chance of being realized when you organize your ideas, apply sound methods and make firm decisions.

Wed. 17th - Helpfulness. Willing hands should give you a lift in the P.M. if you run behind in your work. The possibility of obtaining cooperation rises.

Thu. 18th - Reciprocation. Your ideas and experience may be just as valuable to others as they are to you. Wishes related to alliances may soon be fulfilled.

Fri. 19th - Intercession. Utilize social and confidential connections whenever this assists you in carrying out your intentions. Late TV shows are exciting.

Sat. 20th - Acumen. The possibilities of strains on your economy and monetary links are increased if you handle funds carelessly. Avoid unnecessary displays.

SUN. 21st - Conservation. It will be much less fatiguing or expensive to keep to yourself and avoid flashy social affairs. Your own welfare comes first.

Mon. 22nd - Conference. It may be necessary to obtain the advice of experts when you have personal and business problems. Don't let ambition master you.

Tue. 23rd - Morale. If you feel downhearted seek the company of a friend whose views and behavior give you the necessary lift. Optimism returns in the P.M.

Wed. 24th - Aspiration. All the signs point to happy future developments so banish the worries which seem fully unjustified. Work takes on a new significance.

Thu. 25th - Appraisal. There is a possibility that your creative achievements and social graces could be turned into profitable channels. Investigate fully.

Fri. 26th - Expectation. The New Moon should soon give you entree into new social and club groups. The friends that you will collect along the way should contribute to your pleasures and the good fortune that is soon to bless you.

Sat. 27th - Gregariousness. Lose no time in making your presence felt wherever intellectual, exotic and congenial people gather. Your experience is valued.

SUN. 28th - Reunion. This is another day that favors get-togethers and forums where questions of interest to you are raised. The evening is very soothing.

Mon. 29th - Background. It is advisable to let your friends front for you in matters that have to do with employment, money and solicitations. Meditate.

Tue. 30th - Faith. Continue to operate from behind the scenes while others intercede for you. The rewards of past good deeds are likely to be handed out in generous portions. Allow your own charitable impulses plenty of elbowroom.

Wed. 31st - System. You are bound to achieve even more than you expect when you follow a well thought out plan of action. You can expand your personal aims.

Scorpio (or Scorpio Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key—Born Oct. 24th thru Nov. 22nd



... The value of perseverance, conscientious effort and outstanding ability should be fully demonstrated this month in the form of a promotion, increased compensation, added prestige and success in your particular field of endeavor. There is a powerful aggregation of dynamic planets in your important 10th solar house and this could give you greater power or access to the bigwigs in your particular community. If misused these forceful influences could create too many enmities and future challenges of a serious nature. You are likely to place prestige before money, with justification, as you will have ample for the day and way. BORN Oct. 24th-Nov.

2nd: Rise above the level of ordinary mortals but not so far as to lose sight of realistic objectives. Anticipate the moves of others. BORN Nov. 3rd-12th: Subtlety rather than forcefulness will help you to handle people upon whom you rely for business or advancement. Power lies behind the scenes. BORN Nov. 13th-22nd: Be the opportunist who acts from instinct as this is how you can best succeed. You achieve your ends after long and deliberate planning . . .

July 1st thru 7th

Build slowly and solidly. It seems wisest to take everything with an added grain of salt on the 1st as Venus square Neptune means that deception is in the air. The safe, sane and quiet Independence Day is the one you may prefer according to the Sun conjunct Mercury aspect (4th). Even if the information may be withheld from you, the Mars-Saturn trine aspect (5th) could mean that you are slated for a higher post, an increase in income or some sort of recognition for the development of new and effective systems or procedures. The surprising news could be revealed at about the same time as the Venus-Uranus conjunction which takes place at the start of the 6th. Be equal to the circumstances.

July 8th thru 14th

Opportunities do not come singly. There are additional indications of the possibilities that are now inherent in many Scorpions to rise to new and glorious heights. Venus trine Saturn (8th) reinforces previous signs of success which will not do your good name nor your pocketbook any disservice. The quality of the work you produce, through your own or other people's labors, should be kept at a high standard and even improved upon in order to offset the competition. Mercury sextile Jupiter (10th) reveals that hopes backed by positive plans and decisions will be realized. Observe but make no moves on the 11th when the Moon is Full and Venus conjoins Mars. Mercury square Neptune (12th) calls for prolonged reflection.

July 15th thru 21st

It's who you know that counts. You certainly are in a favorable position to pull influential strings for your benefit as Mercury takes its turn to conjoin Uranus and trine Saturn (15th-16th). People are bound to appreciate your creations and spirit of enterprise and may even be willing to back them up with capital in order to establish a successful business. If there should be any doubts on that score, the fine sextile aspect between the Sun and Jupiter (19th) may entirely remove them. The opportunities are certainly there, and it will be mainly up to you to see that they are accepted and exploited for all they are worth. You seem to have the ability and ambition and can find the necessary backers.

July 22nd thru 31st

Victory comes to the bold. Let the 22nd pass by without committing yourself in any way so as to escape the confusing effect of the Sun square Neptune. You can start preparing for the successes you expect to carry off under the good auspices of Mercury conjunct Mars (23rd), Venus conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (25th). The New Moon which falls very late on the 26th furnishes the news that your surge forward will be given an impetus and that you will have no one to blame but yourself if you make no headway. You have the added incentive and dynamism created by Mercury conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune, and the Sun conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (30th-31st). Courage and finesse carry the day.

Scorpio—Your Daily Guide



"The wheel of fortune turns round incessantly, and who can say to himself, 'I shall today be uppermost.' —Confucius

Mon. 1st - Solace. An evening spent with a friend would do much to make up for the difficulties and frustrations encountered today. Keep operating costs low.

Tue. 2nd - Materialization. Those who have made their plans well in advance stand a good chance of seeing their hopes realized. Good fortune follows you.

Wed. 3rd - Silence. Proceed with your important projects but put the lid on the release of pertinent information. Behind-the-scenes maneuvers are fruitful.

Thu. 4th - Independence Day. You may prefer to spend the day in a quiet and relaxing way. This is a good idea as a busy and successful day is shaping up.

Fri. 5th - Discretion. Collect the rewards and honors that are yours but maintain silence when this seems desirable. Official reasons may dictate silence.

Sat. 6th - Influence. Be wary about challenging people in authority and use your own with restraint. Adherence to high ideals and justice is recommended.

SUN. 7th - Hospitality. Stretch out a welcoming hand to those who are friendly or who bring you luck. A financial or business deal may be planned today.

Mon. 8th - Exploitation. Pursue your objectives with all the resources at your command as you seem to have all the advantages on your side. "Breaks" are due.

Tue. 9th - Calculation. Do not overstretch your credit or boost your purchases and overheads this morning. The steady pace is the one that pays off in the end.

Wed. 10th - Diplomacy. You are likely to have the right viewpoint and the correct answers today. Your long-range plans are backed by extremely hopeful signs.

Thu. 11th - Discussion. The Full Moon may cause a conflict of opposing viewpoints. The whole-hearted cooperation of colleagues and employees spells "success."

Fri. 12th - Awareness. Be on the lookout for frauds, deceit and false information. The judgment of advisers may be warped or prejudiced. Find ease at home.

Sat. 13th - Domesticity. You will be better off if you stay close to home and attend to the requirements of the family. Do not violate any local regulations.

SUN. 14th - Contentment. Spend the day according to your desires in order to relish it to the full. The late evening TV shows may have some unusual programs.

Mon. 15th - Enterprise. You can be daring in almost anything that does not involve taking monetary risks. Sudden developments bring you success or honors.

Tue. 16th - Attainment. Your heart's desires seem to be within reach, particularly in career and financial matters. You are in a position to feel secure.

Wed. 17th - Sensitivity. You may have to overlook the boasts of others as they are not so important after all. You find a welcome escape at your occupation.

Thu. 18th - Efficiency. Recognition and compensation are the outcome of outstanding achievements, good service and fine management. Please those in power.

Fri. 19th - Perseverance. As long as you know you are on the right track, you should not relax your efforts. You have excellent reasons to hope for progress.

Sat. 20th - Contention. It would not make the day any pleasanter to indulge in arguments with associates or officials. You are not likely to gain the edge.

SUN. 21st - Peace. The same conditions prevail today making the use of tact and self-restraint mandatory. If you are in search of argument you'll meet your match.

Mon. 22nd - Confusion. You can depend on no one nor on your sources of information. A wishful attitude regarding debts, economic ties and revenues is negative.

Tue. 23rd - Arrival. You succeed best when you pull yourself up by your own bootstraps. And, security is ensured when you adopt a steady savings program.

Wed. 24th - Support. Keep on building up your private and joint resources as they are the aids with which you will gain independence. Lend sparingly today.

Thu. 25th - Collaboration. Your success may depend greatly on the types of associates you accept. Your intuition can come to your aid if you have learned to use it regularly. Keep your eyes open for information or needed clues.

Fri. 26th - Dominance. The New Moon should soon create opportunities for you to climb to the heights of your ambition. Let no one put a damper on your plans.

Sat. 27th - Vision. You have many powerful planetary forces pulling you upwards and it is up to you to add the additional power to get there. Use high connections.

SUN. 28th - Opportunism. A fine day to mingle with all the officials or prominent people that come within range. Good friends can give you introductions.

Mon. 29th - Versatility. Be open to new types of business as you are fully capable of adapting yourself to changed conditions and methods. Your instincts will show you how things are done when you are up against new or strange situations.

Tue. 30th - Friendliness. You seem to have powerful or wealthy friends who are receptive and willing to back ventures that hold promise. Sell your ideas.

Wed. 31st - Arrangement. A regular if lesser income is preferable to one that is based purely on probabilities. The necessity of secrecy is made evident.

Sagittarius (or Sagittarius Rising) Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key—Born Nov. 23rd thru Dec. 21st



... You will have the benefit of acute perceptive powers, with the assemblage of so many powerful planets in your Solar 9th house. Sagittarians will be fired with new ideals and the urge to learn, to investigate and to explore new lands or fields of research. The prize will be greater enlightenment as well as progress in the enterprises of your choice. Ambition is not lacking either, although there may come the time when you will have to make the choice between the material and the spiritual way of life. Your past experience will serve you in good stead when you abide by its lessons. **BORN Nov. 23rd-Dec. 2nd:** A long trip, willingly or forcibly undertaken, may open a new way of life that is at once stable and

enlightening. You can grow in stature. **BORN Dec. 3rd-11th:** You can play a major role in the affairs of the younger generation by setting the examples and guiding them. Restrict social spending. **BORN Dec. 12th-21st:** Build up your present resources before you tackle an ambitious long-range educational or travel program. Your mate or associate backs you ...

July 1st thru 7th

An exciting future lies in wait. The square between Venus and Neptune (1st) recommends that you put some of your illusory present objectives aside and prepare for a future way of life that may be quite different and more uplifting. The social demands of Independence Day may draw on your monetary and vital resources, according to Mercury conjunct the Sun (4th). From then on, take your cues from Mars trine Saturn (5th) and Venus conjunct Uranus (6th) and decide to create another way of life distinct from that which you have led in the past. The lessons and the experience you have gained heretofore are excellent stepping stones which can transform failures and frustrations into glowing success.

July 8th thru 14th

Let no one deter you from your purpose. Venus trine Saturn (8th) backs up previous indications that fulfillment lies ahead and that you should explore every avenue that means self-development of the highest order. Anything you can do in the present to increase your prestige, influence and economic power will be great aids in achieving your long-range projects, since Mercury is sextile Jupiter (10th). The Full Moon and Venus conjunct Mars (11th) warn against being sidetracked by taking risks of a speculative or emotional nature. Mercury square Neptune (12th) confirms that a temptation which may seem alluring enough on the surface could become the greatest impediment to eventual fulfillment.

July 15th thru 21st

Fellow idealists are not lacking. The principles that you uphold and are willing to fight for may bring new allies to your side and this gives you greater encouragement to stick to your guns until success is yours. This is one of the promising signs furnished by Mercury conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (15th-16th). Assistance from official and financial quarters could be forthcoming under the magnificent conditions created by the Sun sextile Jupiter (19th). It will be through your courage, sincerity and dedication that you can best serve the cause you are espousing. It could be an uphill battle all the way, but with Saturn in your Sun-sign you are not likely to abandon the struggle.

July 22nd thru 31st

Spread out your wings. The attempt to explode your hopes or trick you into making unwise financial commitments may be made on the 22nd when the Sun squares Neptune. Mercury conjunct Mars (23rd) and Venus conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (25th) should give you the power to see through deceptions and to realize where your true interests lie. The New Moon (26th) gives the signal for the start of enterprises that will chart your way into the land of the future where you wish to, or should, be. Mercury conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune, and the Sun conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (29th-31st) help you to gain the insight, the friends and the attention of those who can make your aspirations come true.

Sagittarius — Your Daily Guide



"The power of little things has so often been noted that we accept it as an axiom, and yet fail to see, in each beginning, the possibility of great events." —F. P. Edwards

Mon. 1st - Responsibility. The weight of your business obligations falls as heavily on your pocketbook as it does on yourself. Let key people bear a part.

Tue. 2nd - Uplift. You have the benefit of strong planetary influences in attaining your objectives. You can help by calling on your powerful connections.

Wed. 3rd - Introduction. Your friends can put you in touch with persons who can pass on information and advice. Have faith in your long-range possibilities.

Thu. 4th - Independence Day. You are likely to celebrate the day in good society and it will prove stimulating if expensive. You may like to go far afield.

Fri. 5th - Selectivity. You may have to decide who is your friend and who isn't even if this seems difficult on the surface. Your intuition can provide clues.

Sat. 6th - Consternation. You may have cause to regret taking what you hear, see or read at face value. You can much better judge during the late P.M.

SUN. 7th - Transition. Spend part of the day in meditation and relaxation. The occasion also permits you to clear your mind of prejudices or negative ideas.

Mon. 8th - Preparedness. This is an excellent day to swing into action and to carry out the projects that you have been preparing since far back. Be steady.

Tue. 9th - Alertness. Use guile when you encounter powerful obstacles as this will get you further than a direct assault. Look for a good TV program later.

Wed. 10th - Beneficence. This is a splendid day to buy, sell or raise money for important enterprises. Joint ventures also promise to pay handsome returns now.

Thu. 11th - Foresight. The Full Moon counsels taking your future interests into account when you are engaged in financial transactions. Obtain legal advice.

Fri. 12th - Precaution. Make sure you are fully aware of the fine print and all conditions before you sign on the dotted line. Recklessness leads to a loss.

Sat. 13th - Judgment. Listen to all points of view but be slow about being pressed into accepting any of them. Your own instincts and experience have value.

SUN. 14th - Firmness. The attempt to influence your thinking may again be made so be ready to stand your ground. Be wary of taking up with strangers today.

Mon. 15th - Clarification. Be open to the call of intuition as this may prevent you from making a wrong move. Be an inspiration to those who share your home.

Tue. 16th - Seriousness. You are quite likely to be down to earth in your thinking and outlook and there is nothing wrong with that. Stability is your need.

Wed. 17th - Equality. Give domesticity its just share of your time and money so as to maintain equilibrium in your life. Too great an ambition leads to trouble.

Thu. 18th - Self-development. It is wise to train known talents and seek out those that may be latent. The future holds great promise for the far-sighted.

Fri. 19th - Exploitation. There are many things you can do and some of them could be turned into money-making enterprises. Prepare youngsters for success.

Sat. 20th - Lassitude. Avoid friends and others when you feel tired and would like to be left to your own resources today. Do not accept uncorroborated news.

SUN. 21st - Evasion. If yesterday's mood persists continue to steer clear of the persons or places you would prefer to avoid. You don't like to be annoyed.

Mon. 22nd - Understanding. A very costly error may be made if you and your principal associate do not get together early on social and financial questions.

Tue. 23rd - Unification. The need for joint rather than unilateral action is again stressed today. Outside professional advice may be obtained if necessary.

Wed. 24th - Conciliation. As long as there is no clash of primary objectives this is a good day to get together with your mate and others friendly to you.

Thu. 25th - Anticipation. The investment, security and economic moves you make in the present will have a great bearing on your future way of life. Your hopes take a new lease on life when they are backed with substantial resources.

Fri. 26th - Cognizance. The New Moon should make you aware of what you must do to create the way of life you crave. A good time for study and travel plans.

Sat. 27th - Reflection. Continue to look ahead and be determined to follow an unswerving path toward your ideal. You receive considerable intuitive aid.

SUN. 28th - Spirituality. There is considerable emphasis on the higher-mind, philosophy, education, enlightenment, publishing and long travels. Be ready.

Mon. 29th - Choice. Material success exacts a heavy personal price whereas the road to spiritual upliftment is exalting. A friend can help you to decide.

Tue. 30th - Recognition. You seem to be under theegis of powerful backers and divine guidance. This is one day when you can make one of your wisest decisions.

Wed. 31st - Humility. Follow the lead provided by circumstances fully aware that luck has played the major role in your affairs. Friends are backing you and will go along with enterprises dedicated to humanitarian and social causes.

Capricorn (or Capricorn Rising) Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key—Born Dec. 22nd thru Jan. 19th



... The resources you have accumulated over the years should not be allowed to remain dormant when you have ironclad guaranties that they can bring higher rates of return. You are aware that present and future security is ensured when you keep on amassing assets. This is a good period to form a profitable partnership where you would play the role of confidential backer or silent partner. You can exert considerable influence with your mate or other key associate to check their overliberal tendencies with joint funds if you use subtlety rather than more forcible restraints. It seems preferable to avoid the limelight. BORN Dec.

22nd-31st: You are never one to lie down when there is a job to be done. Not only is this true at present, but you may be looking for new fields to conquer. BORN Jan. 1st-10th: Make hay while the Sun is shining but be careful not to get drawn into questionable enterprises. Your ambition rises to new heights. BORN Jan. 11th-19th: Be self-confident but, at the same time, on the lookout for hidden pitfalls. Work hand in glove with the one who shares your aims...

July 1st thru 7th

Rewards come doubly. Outside of the 1st when Venus square Neptune warns against making promises that you may not be able to keep, you should make considerable progress toward your economic objectives. Bow to the desires of your closest companion on Independence Day as Mercury conjunct the Sun (4th) shows that this is the way to have real fun. Mars trine Saturn (5th) and Venus conjunct Uranus (6th) suggest that unusual openings, in addition to your customary conservative practices, should benefit personal and joint financial property interests. The rewards that are due you because of past efforts and good deeds should now be forthcoming in ways that are unexpected.

July 8th thru 14th

Peace is wonderful. Inner contentment stems from the knowledge that you are achieving your ultimate aims or financial independence. This is attested to again by Venus trine Saturn (8th). You are fully aware of the role played by your principal collaborator in this respect and of the future potentialities that are subsequently offered through the fine Mercury-Jupiter sextile (10th). Hold everything to verify whether you are being drawn into a dangerous venture or not, on the 11th-12th when the Moon is Full, Venus conjoins Mars and Mercury squares Neptune. You must be careful not to confuse your usual good judgment with plain wishful thinking on these days. Emotional control is a must in the interim.

July 15th thru 21st

When it rains it pours. The blessings that have been showering on you during the past few weeks show no signs of letting up and may even turn into a downpour. Besides your own constructive endeavors there appears to be an inexplicable force that seems to be favoring mutual enterprises and their results, according to Mercury conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (15th-16th). This enables all concerned to come closer together for the purpose of creating an even more fulfilling and glorious future together. The signs for this eventuality are auspicious enough since they are furnished by the Sun sextile Jupiter (19th). The life that you have made for yourself will turn out what you desire.

July 22nd thru 31st

Strike when the iron is hot. There is a misleading sign post in the shape of the Sun square Neptune (22nd) so don't allow yourself to be fooled by it, or by the promises of people who may want to profit at your expense. From then on, Venus conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (25th) puts you closer to success with the aid of your principal collaborator or your life partner. The New Moon (26th) reveals that additional developments will enrich the common pocketbook and enable you to come closer to greater revenues and security. There will be many pleasant surprises as well as opportunities to gain further under your own steam due to Mercury conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune, and the Sun conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (29th-31st).

Capricorn—Your Daily Guide



"They only babble who practice no reflection.—I shall think; and thought is silence."—Sheridan

Mon. 1st - Perspective. Don't let a misguided ambition or the pressures of associates and competitors get you off balance. Original intentions hold good.

Tue. 2nd - Knowledge. Continue collaborating with professional or legal advisers, mentors and publishers. Your long-range study or travel plans are sound.

Wed. 3rd - Advance. A fine day to transact business and to close financial, investment, insurance and security deals. Get together with your mate or pals.

Thu. 4th - Independence Day. Forget business and get into the holiday spirit or face an argument with those who disapprove. A good rest is invigorating.

Fri. 5th - Assurance. You are fully justified in your assumption that ample reserves make you feel confident and secure. New businesses require looking into.

Sat. 6th - Prudence. Make certain you can trust the people you back or lend money to from now on. Even if their purposes are genuine there is room for error.

SUN. 7th - Altruism. The friends and pursuits having an uplifting effect on you are to be preferred. The evening hours are ideal for privacy and repose.

Mon. 8th - Obscurement. The moves you make in connection with economic ties and security measures should be shrouded in secrecy. This ensures their efficacy.

Tue. 9th - Assessment. Pay no heed to popular trends or prophecies that may impel you to change your plans. A TV show may be very instructive this evening.

Wed. 10th - Independence. Once you are assured as to the soundness of your position and the backing of your associates you can feel free to make your moves.

Thu. 11th - Level-headedness. The Full Moon makes it necessary for you to apply the brakes if your mate or others spend joint funds recklessly. Be persuasive.

Fri. 12th - Hesitation. Hold back when others present schemes that could turn out badly for yourself as well as for the originators. You can afford to wait.

Sat. 13th - Economy. Your desire to spend money sparingly may not be shared by your companions. Your only chance is to try to make your viewpoint convincing.

SUN. 14th - Challenge. You may still have arguments on your hands in connection with joint funds and properties. The late TV shows have unusual offerings.

Mon. 15th - Thoughtfulness. You may have to use guile if this is the only way open for you to protect your vital and material resources. Accept opportunities.

Tue. 16th - Astuteness. The best way to find protection for yourself and your possessions is to act quietly and unobtrusively. Get your allies to do likewise.

Wed. 17th - Vigilance. Keep scanning the skies for trends that will enable you to make up your mind. Your main concern is domestic and economic stability.

Thu. 18th - Conclusiveness. You have many auspicious signs favoring the outcomes you seek. The value of conservation measures and secrecy is emphasized.

Fri. 19th - Guidance. Once you have done your part well and conscientiously you can depend on the future to take care of the rest. Accept friendly advice.

Sat. 20th - Perturbation. Do nothing to change the course of your home and emotional life as this could become costly. Keep a close watch on the youngsters.

SUN. 21st - Quietude. Trouble again looms in places of amusement or through ill-advised gambles or attachments. Home may be unexciting but a much quieter place.

Mon. 22nd - Comprehension. Take the doings of employers or business men philosophically as they may be confused and worried. Showdowns may be inconclusive.

Tue. 23rd - Diligence. Your capacity for hard and constructive work will see you through any difficulties. You are right when you keep adding to your assets.

Wed. 24th - Concentration. A very constructive and profitable day when you can make progress toward your material objectives. Gain the esteem of higher-ups.

Thu. 25th - Collaboration. The active support of your spouse or key associates is essential in attaining your ambition and economic aims. A very important factor is based on how well you plan for the future as it holds the key to success.

Fri. 26th - Teamwork. The New Moon justifies previous moves to consolidate your personal and joint financial position. It paves the way for added advances.

Sat. 27th - Protection. You feel safe and secure when you have no cause to worry about finances. Still, take nothing for granted and maintain safeguards.

SUN. 28th - Rejuvenation. A feeling of contentment and confidence in yourself and your destiny give you new vigor and strength. Consider making a long trip.

Mon. 29th - Clarification. You should obtain information from authoritative and reliable sources regarding the conservation of partnership resources. The desirability of making wise investments with future possibilities is one to consider.

Tue. 30th - Unpredictability. Try to peer into the future and determine just where opportunity lies. Then go quietly about your business of exploiting it.

Wed. 31st - Stability. The signs of success are being flashed and it will be up to you to follow their indications. Money is power so save as much as you can.

Aquarius (or Aquarius Rising) Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key—Born. Jan. 20th thru Feb. 18th



... It is one of the basic laws of nature for the members of one sex to team up with their opposites at some time or other in life. Although Aquarians as a whole relish their personal liberties, those who are unattached should not deny their urges to reverse their positions. Consequently, this would be an ideal month for long ocean cruises, vacation jaunts to nearby resorts, and an intensification of your social life. Even those who have enjoyed a long and happy association together will find a new basis for closer understandings and unique opportunities to create other interests. Together, you will reach new heights. BORN Jan. 20th-29th:

Take a cue from your old friends and elders and your hopes will not be denied. Your heart tells you what to do. BORN Jan. 30th-Feb. 8th: Be the peacemaker when discord threatens your private or public relations. Make sure that all your work has been cleared up before taking your vacation. BORN Feb. 9th-18th: The value of people rather than their financial worth is what you prefer or should go by. The desire to make a home is strong ...

July 1st thru 7th

People make life exciting. Don't permit anyone to sow doubts and confusion in your mind as Venus square Neptune (1st) makes the motives questionable. You are in line for a glorious Independence Day in the company of a loved one seeing as Mercury is conjoining the Sun (4th). Plenty of additional excitement is foreshadowed for the rest of the week due to Mars trine Saturn (5th) and Venus conjunct Uranus (6th). This may be a period for social events, engagements or weddings, and many of you Aquarians may be slated to be the central figures of these happy events. Married couples and partners will find a basis for closer collaboration and genuine friendship because of unexpected developments in their lives.

July 8th thru 14th

Pool valuable resources. The solid foundation on which your hopes are built is rendered even firmer when someone helps you with words of wisdom and guidance. Venus trine Saturn (8th) promises gain and stability as a result. You can increase your own and other people's productivity under the strong impulsion of Mercury sextile Jupiter (10th) Be careful about revealing past secrets which would complicate matters between you and someone dear to you when the Moon is Full, Mars is conjunct Venus and Mercury is square Neptune (11th-12th). While trying to be fair to others you could do yourself an injustice and this would end up by being a disservice to all. Pay no heed to gossip.

July 15th thru 21st

Enthusiasm breaks all resistance. As long as you are not already committed to any individual or cause, there is no reason why you should not allow an exciting person to sweep you off your feet. You would be assured of a richer existence, and enduring friendship or a profitable association, seeing that Mercury is conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (15th-16th). This also is a fine time to sell and buy services with great profit as the Sun sextile Jupiter (19th) is a splendid symbol of opportunity. Joint economic and property interests are bound to prosper when all parties concerned pool their labors and resources towards the achievement of a common goal. Partnerships of all descriptions are favored.

July 22nd thru 31st

Do not resist fate. The only disturbing note of the week may be rung on the 22nd when the Sun squares Neptune, so make no promises on that day. Mercury conjunct Mars (23rd), Venus conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (25th) and the New Moon (26th) all indicate that you may soon make a final move in connection with marital, business or public associations. Joint action is likely to carry off prizes, success and a more inspiring future way of life. If there were any doubts as to the efficacy of these aspects, we only have to seek confirmation in those formed by other planets, to wit: Mercury conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (19th) and the Sun conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (30th-31st). Go forward with confidence.

Aquarius—Your Daily Guide



"It is easier for the generous to forgive, than for the offender to ask for forgiveness."—Thomson

Mon. 1st - Contribution. Your mate's or collaborators' suggestions are valid when they have to do with employment, economic and social questions. Pay heed.

Tue. 2nd - Accumulation. The steady work pace backed by a regular savings program is the best formula for financial independence. It is faster with two.

Wed. 3rd - Anticipation. Plans that have to do with alliances, joint study or travel projects and long-range interests have the best of planetary sanctions.

Thu. 4th - Independence Day. This is a splendid period for those who like to roam, but you must guard against overfatigue. Social events give you a lift.

Fri. 5th - Morale. The devotion and solid backing of friends and allies make you more self-assured and confident. This is an ideal time to develop ideas.

Sat. 6th - Watchfulness. Differences with associates should not be provoked as it would not do to split a successful team. Your efforts are praiseworthy.

SUN. 7th - Invitation. You should have additional occasions to meet prominent people and boost your prestige. Accept the intervention of your loyal friends.

Mon. 8th - Fulfillment. A splendid day for understandings that can change a friendship into a closer association. The granting of a wish is in the cards.

Tue. 9th - Consultation. Be sure you obtain the advice of the one you trust before you make monetary commitments or grant loans. TV is diverting this P.M.

Wed. 10th - Introspection. You may have to make a few sacrifices to the demands of modern life in order to advance your fortunes. Conserve precious assets.

Thu. 11th - Discretion. The Full Moon counsels using your vital energies sparingly. The enthusiasm and pace of others may be a bit too much for you to take.

Fri. 12th - Predicament. It may be difficult for you to separate the false from the true today. Just keep out of sight and give your intuition a chance to work.

Sat. 13th - Flexibility. You may have to submerge your own personality and allow the others to have their own way. They will provide plenty of excitement.

SUN. 14th - Composure. You still have nothing to lose by letting your mate or companions carry the ball. Their actions and decisions are for your benefit.

Mon. 15th - Chariness. Watch where the money goes and let no one take you in with sob stories that cannot be verified. Your associates are pillars of strength.

Tue. 16th - Aspirations. You have all the reasons to be hopeful in connection with social, club, pecuniary and personal relations. Lean on steadfast friendship.

Wed. 17th - Endeavor. You gain more from your own efforts and good buying habits than from less conservative ways. Communications from others come fast.

Thu. 18th - Opinion. There is much that you can learn from the experiences of people you know well. Be ready to accept invitations and interesting offers.

Fri. 19th - Advancement. Apply the ingenuity of yourself and those around you as this will contribute to productivity and revenues. Desist when too tired.

Sat. 20th - Disturbance. You could pass a sleepless night if you take the idle talk of others too seriously. The peace at home could be upset by strangers.

SUN. 21st - Pacification. Continue to press for harmony within the family. Domestic obligations may underlie the difficulties that are foreshadowed today.

Mon. 22nd - Humor. Maintain your equanimity in the face of unreasonable demands or accusations. The advice of people who see nothing but chaos ahead is worthless.

Tue. 23rd - Devotion. The welfare of those who are near to your heart is what you are now vitally interested in. Displays of affection may encourage them.

Wed. 24th - Affinity. There is no reason why you should not follow the dictates of your sentiments first and last. Material considerations are exaggerated.

Thu. 25th - Faith. Go along with your compulsions when they lead to a union or partnership as this should lead to more interesting developments in the future.

Fri. 26th - Responsibility. The New Moon, late tonight, means that the moment of decision is not far off in connection with personal and public relations. Those who are unattached will find their burdens lightened by taking a spouse.

Sat. 27th - Coexistence. This is a period in your existence when the presence of people is essential in making your life more fulfilling. Move around freely.

SUN. 28th - Excitement. The doings of others become more and more pronounced and they are bound to dominate your life accordingly. Your fortunes benefit.

Mon. 29th - Resources. When two or more people pool their assets and talents they enhance their chances of prospering individually as well. The decisions and moves that are made now will have a great bearing on your future progress.

Tue. 30th - Unification. Keep riding with the magnificent planetary indications which promise unusual and favorable developments. Cooperate with your partner.

Wed. 31st - Optimism. The relationships you enjoy with one and all are the sources of joy and satisfaction that now possess you. Future prospects brighten.

Pisces (or Pisces Rising)

Your Weekly Guide

Your Monthly Key—Born Feb. 19th thru March 20th



... There should be time both for work and for play. Romance lurks in the background. It may even be hard to distinguish one from the other at times due to the interesting developments that may come up in your workaday world. This may be the opportunity of a lifetime to invent something startling in the way of a method, tool, machine or product. You may not find it too difficult to discover associates, corporations or official bureaus to provide financing and support. Those of you who are more home-minded can also utilize your skills to improve your surroundings and to provide good examples to the youngsters. **BORN Feb. 19th-29th:** The urge to

succeed may cause you to work harder than is your custom. Also devote some time to the great outdoors and recreational pastimes. **BORN Mar. 1st-10th:** If you prefer the seashore this is just the time to go there for a vacation or the weekends. But, be prepared to answer the call of duty. **BORN Mar. 11th-20th:** Respond to your inclinations to build, create and to invent ways to speed up production and boost profits. Also relax when you can ...

July 1st thru 7th

Adhere to your original purpose. The attempt to lure you into an ill-advised romantic or speculative adventure may be made on the 1st when Venus squares Neptune. Reject it arbitrarily. The Sun conjunct Mercury advises a relaxing, safe and sound Fourth of July. The instinctive desire to build, invent and excel will become almost irresistible on the 5th-6th when Mars trines Saturn and Venus conjoins Uranus. You should not only respond to the pressure of ambition but go to the top authority when you have something startling to offer in the way of inventive or productive skills. You are not likely to be turned down when your claims are genuine and when you need capital for exploitation.

July 8th thru 14th

Persistence cannot be denied. If fulfillment has not been complete during the previous week you should leave no stone unturned to achieve your aims. You have the additional support of Venus trine Saturn to guide you (8th). There may be a romantic development through your social activities when Mercury is sextile Jupiter (10th). The Full Moon, Venus conjunct Mars and Mercury square Neptune (11th-12th) warn you against being taken in by people who claim friendship for the purpose of benefiting from your efforts and creations. You also will have to keep a close check on your funds, emotions and the pursuits of the younger generation during this period. Also find time to have a bit of fun.

July 15th thru 21st

Work becomes play. There seems to be no letup of the activities that call for the full deployment of your established and inventive skills. With Mercury conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (15th-16th) you have the added opportunity of selling yourself, your talents and your achievements in the most important places. Piscians who are unmarried may find it to their advantage, financially speaking, to embark on the sea of matrimony under theegis of the Sun-Jupiter sextile aspect (19th). In any event, you would do well to utilize the services of a powerful ally to promote your creative output or artistic aptitudes. You may find yourself sorely handicapped should you do this yourself.

July 22nd thru 31st

Do what life wants you to do. You are still under very compelling influences so don't resist them when they lead to productivity and success. Just be prudent on the 22nd when the Sun squares Neptune so as not to get caught in a web of intrigue or deceit. From then on follow your impulses to create, build or invent under the powerful promptings of Mercury conjunct Mars, and Venus conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (23rd and 25th). The New Moon (26th) shows that all this will lead to something new and startling in your world of productivity and achievement. Additional evidence of the unusual and final success is provided by Mercury conjunct Pluto and sextile Neptune (29th) and the Sun conjunct Uranus and trine Saturn (30-31st).

Pisces—Your Daily Guide

"Every human being has a work to carry on within, duties to perform abroad, influences to exert, which are peculiarly his, and which no conscience but his own can teach."

—Channing



Mon. 1st - Dissension. Differences over the management of children or money provide a strain on marital relations. It is possible to reach a compromise.

Tue. 2nd - Coalition. Do not underestimate the power of your associates or competitors. You double your potential when you tag along with "lucky" people.

Wed. 3rd - Renovation. Do whatever is necessary to step up productivity as it should add to your revenues. You can do much to streamline your activities.

Thu. 4th - Independence Day. It might not be such a bad idea to stay where it is peaceful and quiet so as to catch up on needed rest. Friends furnish hints.

Fri. 5th - Originality. You can expect higher-ups and clientele to go for a new type of service or needed innovations. Promising projects can be financed.

Sat. 6th - Resolution. Don't allow the skeptics to discourage you when you know you have what it takes and what people want. The future will justify you.

SUN. 7th - Preparation. Devote some of your spare time making plans for the events you can expect to take place early tomorrow. Companionship peps you up.

Mon. 8th - Authority. Deal with important people, service personnel and officials on terms that will enhance your chances of success. Your abilities pay.

Tue. 9th - Aboyance. You may run into some opposition so feel your way in the morning. You may find a TV show of particular interest to you late tonight.

Wed. 10th - Intercession. This is the day to call on your influential associates and friends if this advances your hopes any. Affectionate ties are stressed.

Thu. 11th - Delicacy. The Full Moon makes it essential for you to consider the feelings of your friends and cherished ones. Production short cuts save money.

Fri. 12th - Deception. Investigate all propositions before you put your money in them. The name "friendship" may be misused to get you compromised or taken in.

Sat. 13th - Shelter. The inclinations you feel to enjoy the strictest privacy and to gather new strength through rest should be obeyed. Attend to necessities.

SUN. 14th - Indolence. Another day when it should suit you to a "T" to remain by yourself. Your favorite TV shows should please and relax you more than usual.

Mon. 15th - Caution. Pay particular attention to the wishes of people who give the orders even if you feel that your abilities are superior. Diplomacy works.

Tue. 16th - Impression. The chance of getting people to recognize your achievements are most promising today. Ambition and efficiency lead you to the top.

Wed. 17th - Amenability. It is advantageous to allow others to promote you and your creations as they will do a fine job of it. You benefit financially, too.

Thu. 18th - Earnings. The products you sell or make should bring you the gains you are aiming for. You also are in a fine position to obtain good service.

Fri. 19th - Advancement. Although this is another good money day give some time to your emotional and marital interests. Success comes through associations.

Sat. 20th - Pause. Avoid the highways, intruders and peddlers of gossip so as not to spoil your day. There are added indications to watch health and diet.

SUN. 21st - Carefulness. Much the same sort of a day as the one before making it doubly desirable to avoid worry and strain. Mental pastimes are relaxing.

Mon. 22nd - Cunning. Others may be trying to outwit you and take you in with money-making or other unworthy schemes. Keep a watchful eye on the youngsters.

Tue. 23rd - Accomplishment. You are more likely to start seeing the results of prolonged and strenuous effort. Home improvements may now be on the agenda.

Wed. 24th - Completion. There is nothing like seeing the finished product so don't relax your efforts to improve your home conditions. You like security.

Thu. 25th - Distraction. You can turn your creative powers into profitable enterprises so give this your fullest consideration. Work becomes pleasurable.

Fri. 26th - Development. The New Moon starts a phase when your vocation may become closely linked with the romantic and entertaining side of your life. You should consider job changes if this brings improvement in your economic status.

Sat. 27th - Excellence. Whether you are an employer or employee you can achieve startling things and bring success and prosperity nearer. Attend to dependents.

SUN. 28th Diligence. Even if this is the day of rest it seems as if you will prefer to remain busy. Get the cooperation of your associate as this is helpful.

Mon. 29th - Amalgamation. You do not have to work alone as the assistance rendered by your mate or collaborators boosts the returns. Inventiveness comes in.

Tue. 30th - Combine. The additional signs of a startling discovery, alliance or achievement urge you to strive with all your might when you are near your objective. The great support that associates and officials can give is welcome.

Wed. 31st - Compensation. A fine day to receive payment for your endeavors or to raise capital for worthy enterprises. Go to the very top for needed support.

Tabulated Day Chart

July, 1957

Look for the period which includes your birthdate in the list given at the left-hand side of the page. All unlisted days are Routine.

When the question of engaging in some specific form of activity comes up for consideration, either the commencement or the consummation, you should also consult your personal Weekly and Daily Guides.

BORN	HARMONIOUS	ADVERSE
Mar. 21 - Mar. 30	7, 8, 12, 13, 17, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27	3, 4, 10, 24, 25
Mar. 31 - Apr. 9	8, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 23, 27	4, 11, 25
Apr. 10 - Apr. 19	1, 9, 10, 14, 15, 19, 20, 23, 24, 28	4, 5, 11, 12, 26
Apr. 20 - Apr. 30	1, 10, 15, 16, 20, 24, 25, 28, 29	5, 6, 12, 13, 26, 27
May 1 - May 10	2, 11, 16, 20, 21, 25, 29	6, 7, 13, 14, 27
May 11 - May 20	2, 3, 11, 12, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26, 30	1, 7, 14, 15, 28
May 21 - May 31	3, 4, 12, 13, 17, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30, 31	1, 7, 8, 15, 16, 28, 29
June 1 - June 10	4, 13, 14, 18, 19, 23, 27, 31	2, 8, 9, 16, 29
June 11 - June 21	1, 4, 5, 14, 15, 19, 20, 23, 24, 28	2, 3, 9, 10, 16, 17, 30
June 22 - July 1	1, 5, 6, 15, 16, 20, 24, 25, 28, 29	3, 4, 10, 17, 18, 30, 31
July 2 - July 12	2, 6, 7, 16, 20, 21, 25, 29	4, 11, 18, 19, 31
July 13 - July 22	2, 3, 7, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26, 30	4, 5, 11, 12, 19, 20
July 23 - Aug. 1	3, 4, 7, 8, 17, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30, 31	5, 6, 12, 13, 20
Aug. 2 - Aug. 12	4, 8, 9, 18, 19, 23, 27, 31	6, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21
Aug. 13 - Aug. 23	1, 4, 5, 9, 10, 19, 20, 23, 24, 28	7, 14, 15, 21, 22
Aug. 24 - Sept. 2	1, 5, 6, 10, 20, 24, 25, 28, 29	7, 8, 15, 16, 22, 23
Sept. 3 - Sept. 13	2, 6, 7, 11, 20, 21, 25, 29	8, 9, 16, 23
Sept. 14 - Sept. 23	2, 3, 7, 11, 12, 21, 22, 26, 30	9, 10, 16, 17, 23, 24
Sept. 24 - Oct. 3	3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30, 31	10, 17, 18, 24, 25
Oct. 4 - Oct. 13	4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 23, 27, 31	11, 18, 19, 25
Oct. 14 - Oct. 23	1, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 28	11, 12, 19, 20, 26
Oct. 24 - Nov. 2	1, 5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 24, 25, 28, 29	12, 13, 20, 26, 27
Nov. 3 - Nov. 12	2, 6, 7, 11, 16, 25, 29	13, 14, 20, 21, 27
Nov. 13 - Nov. 22	2, 3, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17, 26, 30	1, 14, 15, 21, 22, 28
Nov. 23 - Dec. 2	3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 17, 18, 26, 27, 30, 31	1, 15, 16, 22, 23, 28, 29
Dec. 3 - Dec. 11	4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 27, 31	2, 16, 23, 29
Dec. 12 - Dec. 21	1, 4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15, 19, 20, 28	2, 3, 16, 17, 23, 24, 30
Dec. 22 - Dec. 31	1, 5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20, 28, 29	3, 4, 17, 18, 24, 25, 30, 31
Jan. 1 - Jan. 10	2, 6, 7, 11, 16, 20, 21, 29	4, 18, 19, 25, 31
Jan. 11 - Jan. 19	2, 3, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17, 21, 22, 30	4, 5, 19, 20, 26
Jan. 20 - Jan. 29	3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 17, 18, 22, 23, 30, 31	5, 6, 20, 26, 27
Jan. 30 - Feb. 8	4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 23, 31	6, 7, 20, 21, 27
Feb. 9 - Feb. 18	4, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15, 19, 20, 23, 24	1, 7, 21, 22, 28
Feb. 19 - Feb. 29	5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 20, 24, 25	1, 7, 8, 22, 23, 28, 29
Mar. 1 - Mar. 10	6, 7, 11, 16, 20, 21, 25	2, 8, 9, 23, 29
Mar. 11 - Mar. 20	7, 11, 12, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26	2, 3, 9, 10, 23, 24, 30



Time brings understanding

- How often have you shrugged and said: "It couldn't be!"
- Early man **was sure** that the nearest man could get to the sky was to jump as high as possible or climb a tree. At the beginning of this century, a renowned American astronomer stated that **it was impossible to fly a heavier than air device**. So for five years, millions of people closed their minds to the fact that **Wilbur Wright had actually flown a plane 24 miles in 39 minutes**. Now we are told by our government scientists that within a very few years, **artificial moons will be circling the earth outside the atmosphere**.
- Prediction, foreseeing, planning for the future—call it what you may—it is the basis of modern science. Most research today comes about through the government's or industry's need **today to foresee our tomorrow**. **Progress lies in this direction**.
- We are fully aware of the existence of **rhythmic cycles in nature**—the migration of birds, the oceans' tides, the recurrence of volcanic action, all are examples. Scientists know that the ups and downs of radio weather parallel the aspects (angular relationships) of the planets.
- The cosmic rays from outer space have long been known and referred to as **planetary influences**—the rays which bombard us from the planets and the rays which our earth gives off. **Why do the skeptics hesitate to apply this knowledge of recurring cycles to their own lives?**
- **Marguerite Carter** is a serious student of planetary cycles and her prophecies have **proved amazing**. Now she says: "We are headed toward revolutionary changes in all financial matters, embracing all business and the financial market as well. But, even so, **you will have an opportunity still to make big money!** . . . There will be new developments in the field of entertainment and present forms will make great progress. Great prominence will be given to entertainment and pleasures—diamonds—new styles in jewelry—luxurious articles of apparel. People will desire **larger** things. They will have a leaning toward that which is dramatic—and impressive. . . . Electrical romantic situations will arise involving those who thought romance dead! **TEST MISS CARTER'S ABILITY TO DESCRIBE ACCURATELY YOUR YEAR AHEAD!** You will be amazed! Send your birthdate—month, date, year, place and hour of birth (if known)—with \$3.00 for your forecast with MISS CARTER'S SPECIAL NOTATIONS SHOWING "OUTSTANDING INDICATIONS" for you in the coming year. (Without Miss Carter's special notations, the forecast is \$2.00). Address: Marguerite Carter, 677 Jackson Building, Indianapolis 25, Indiana.

POWER

The Power of the Universe is vast—unlimited. Chain reaction of atoms we know for a certainty and about all we can do is to hope and pray that we are wise enough not to experiment idly with potential danger, but to take every precaution while learning about their various uses, so that self-injury is not inflicted through carelessness.

Thoughts are but energy, made up of atoms which, if not used constructively, can destroy or deteriorate the one creating them—just as surely as too much radiation from a hydrogen bomb explosion!

It then follows that the power of our thoughts is vast beyond human comprehension and completely unlimited in scope.

Let us all use our thoughts for the constructive good of all Mankind—do not waste time and energy on destructive thinking which will only return to you—not on the “wings of song” but the wings of doom!

—Joanne D'Alton Clancy